

Audi of America Model Year 2015

Order Guide

Invoice and Retail

5/23/2014



TABLE OF CONTENTS

						TRANSMI	SSION	0	
	BACE	ENGINE	ENGINE		NT WHEEL I			QUATTRO	
BODY STYLE	PAGE	BODY	CODE	6SPD Manual	Auto S tronic	Auto multitronic	6SPD Manual	Auto S tronic	Auto Tiptronic
<u>A3</u>									
A3 1.8T FWD S tronic	1	8VS5	7		Х				
A3 2.0T quattro S tronic	1	8VS5	8					L	
<u>A4</u> A4 2.0T quattro tiptronic	3	8K25	2						А
A4 2.0T FWD multitronic	3	8K25	G			н			
A4 2.0T quattro manual	3	8K25	G				9		
S4 3.0T quattro S tronic	5	8K25	4					Y	
S4 3.0T quattro manual	5	8K25	4				9		
<u>allroad</u>	7	OKUE	2						
allroad 2.0T quattro tiptronic A5	7	8KH5	2						A
A5 2.0T Coupe quattro tiptronic	9	8T35	2						А
A5 2.0T Coupe quattro manual	9	8T35	G				9		
S5 3.0T Coupe quattro S tronic	11	8T35	4					Y	
S5 3.0T Coupe quattro manual	11	8T35	4				9		
RS 5 4.2 Coupe quattro S tronic	13	8T35	Х					Y	
A5 Cabriolet			_						_
A5 2.0T Cabriolet quattro tiptronic	15	8F75	2						A
S5 3.0T Cabriolet quattro S tronic	17	8F75	4					Y	
RS 5 4.2 Cabriolet quattro S tronic Q5	19	8F75	Х					Y	
Q5 2.0T quattro tiptronic	21	8RB5	2						А
Q5 hybrid quattro tiptronic	22	8RB5	G						A
Q5 3.0T quattro tiptronic	23	8RB5	7						A
Q5 TDI quattro tiptronic	24	8RB5	v						А
SQ5 3.0T quattro tiptronic	26	8RB5	С						А
<u>A6</u>									
A6 2.0T quattro tiptronic	28	4G25	м						А
A6 2.0T FWD multitronic	28	4G25	м			н			
A6 3.0T quattro tiptronic	29	4G25	1						А
A6 TDI quattro tiptronic	30	4G25	С						А
S6 4.0T quattro S tronic	32	4G25	3					Y	
<u>A7</u>									
A7 3.0T quattro tiptronic	34	4GA5	1						A
A7 TDI quattro tiptronic	35	4GA5	C					Ň	A
S7 4.0T quattro S tronic RS 7 4.0T quattro tiptronic	37 39	4GA5 4GA5	3 R					Y	А
Q7	55	HUAD	K						~
Q7 3.0T quattro tiptronic	41	4LB5	К						А
Q7 3.0T S line quattro tiptronic	41	4LB5	Х						A
Q7 TDI quattro tiptronic	42	4LB5	C						A
	4.4	41105	4						
A8 3.0T quattro tiptronic	44	4HC5	4						A
A8 L 3.0T quattro tiptronic A8 L TDI quattro tiptronic	44 45	4HL5 4HL5	4 R						A A
A8 4.0T quattro tiptronic	45	4HL5 4HC5	R C						A
A8 L 4.0T quattro tiptronic	46	4HL5	c						A
A8 L W12 quattro tiptronic	47	4HL5	G						A
S8 4.0T quattro tiptronic	48	4HC5	S						A
TT Coupe									
TT 2.0T Coupe quattro S tronic	50	8]35	V					L	
TTS 2.0T Coupe quattro S tronic	52	8]35	4					L	
TT Roadster									
TT 2.0T Roadster quattro S tronic	54	8]95	V					L	
TTS 2.0T Roadster quattro S tronic	56	8]95	4					L	
<u>R8 V8 Coupe</u>	58	4235	N				т		
R8 V8 Coupe quattro manual R8 V8 Coupe quattro S tronic	58	4235	N				I	Е	
R8 V10 Coupe quattro manual	59	4235	2				т	L	
R8 V10 Coupe quattro S tronic	59	4235	2					Е	
R8 V10 plus Coupe quattro manual	61	4235	4				т	_	
R8 V10 plus Coupe quattro S tronic	61	4235	4					E	
R8 Spyder		-							
R8 V8 Spyder quattro manual	63	4295	Ν				т		
R8 V8 Spyder quattro S tronic	63	4295	Ν					E	
R8 V10 Spyder quattro manual	65	4295	2				Т		
R8 V10 Spyder quattro S tronic	65	4295	2					E	
Attachments									

Audi Operations

SOURD Sedan NOULS Engine Trim Package Trim Pa	Retail \$29,900 \$32,900 \$895 \$550 Code Retail	
Engine Trim Package Transmission Model Codes 1.8 TFSI, 4 CYL, 170 HP Premium, Premium Plus & Prestige FWD S tronic 8V557X 2.0 TFSI, 4 CYL, 220 HP Premium, Premium Plus & Prestige quattro S tronik 8V558L Destination Charge Gubject to change, add to all orders 8V558L 8V558L 8V558L Metallion Charge Gubject to change, add to all orders 8V558L 8V558L 8V558L Metallion Charge Gubject to change, add to all orders 8V558L 8V558L 8V558L Metallion Charge Gubject to change, add to all orders 8V558L 8V558L 8V558L Metallion Charge Gubject to change, add to all orders 8V558L 8V558L 8V558L Metallion Charge Gubject to change, add to all orders 8V558L 8V558L 8V558L Includes: 10 10 175-spoke-Star-design wheels with 225/45 all-season tres All charge prescription Biols 80 Addition on pitch infiring vitch (CD / ST) Manual-folding, power exterior mirrors All order on pitch (Ell OPC) 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90	\$29,900 \$32,900 \$895 \$550	\$27,808 \$30,598 \$895 \$511
1.8 TFS1, 4 CV., 170 HP Premium, Plus & Prestige FWD S tronic 8VS57X 2.0 TFS1, 4 CV., 220 HP Premium, Plus & Prestige quattro S tronic 8VS58L Destination Charge Subject to change, add to all orders/ 8VS58L 8VS58L Metallic or pearl effect paint 5TANDARD FEATURES 9V558L STANDARD FEATURES Premium Plus & Prestige 9Premium Plus & Prestige 0ption Indudes: 17° S-spoke-Star-design wheels with 225/45 all-season tires Manual-folding, power exterior mirrors Nanual-folding, power exterior mirrors Option Alarm system with immobilizer Manual-folding, power exterior mirrors Manual-folding, power exterior mirrors Premium Addi concert radio (AM / PM / CD / SAT) Manual-folding, power exterior mirrors Manual-folding, power exterior mirrors Premium Addi concert radio (AM / PM / CD / SAT) Manual-folding, power exterior mirrors Premium Plus & Audi second system (160 watts, ten-speakers including subwoofer) Preparation for mobile phone (Bluetouth®) with straning audio Premium (Preparation for mobile phone (Bluetouth®) with straning audio Premium Sate with trono SATE with 200 power for mobile phone (Bluetouth®) with straning audio Premium Sate with trono list & car jack Premium Sate with 200 power for mobile phone (Bluetouth®) with straning audio Premium Sate with 200 power for momobile phone (Bluetouth	\$29,900 \$32,900 \$895 \$550	\$27,808 \$30,598 \$895 \$511
2.0 TF51,4 CY., 220 HP Premium Plus & Prestige quatro 5 tronic BV558L Destination Charge (subject to change, add to all orders) Hetallic or pearl effect paint STANDARD FEATURES STANDARD FEATURES Metallic or pearl effect paint STANDARD FEATURES Includes: Includes: Option Includes: Includes: Includes: Includes: Includes: Includes: Premium Manual-folding, power exterior mirrors Audi pre serse basic Manual-folding, power exterior mirrors Audi pre serse basic Audi second plus force tighting subworder) Preparation for moble phone (Bulteotch ¹) w/ streaming audio Preparation for moble phone (Bulteotch ¹) w/ streaming audio Preparation for moble phone (Bulteotch ¹) w/ streaming audio Preparation for moble phone (Bulteotch ¹) w/ streaming audio Preparation for moble phone (Bulteotch ¹) w/ streaming audio Preparation for moble phone (Bulteotch ¹) w/ streaming audio Preparation for moble phone (Bulteotch ¹) w/ streaming audio Preparation for moble phone (Bulteotch ¹) w/ streaming audio Preparation for moble phone (Bulteotch ¹) w/ streaming audio Preparation for moble phone (Bulteotch ¹) w/ streaming audio Preparation for moble phone (Bulteotch ¹) w/ streaming audio Preparatin streaming streaming w/ streaming audio	\$32,900 \$895 \$550	0 \$30,598 \$895 \$511
Destination Charge (subject to change, add to all orders) Option Metallic or pearl effect paint STANDARD FEATURES Option Includes: 17 ⁻ S-spoke-Star-design wheels with 225/45 all-season tires Alarm system with immobilizer Manual-folding, power exterior mirrors Audi concert radio (AM / FM / CD / SAT) Micrometallic Silver decorative inlays Audi sound system (180 watts, ten-speakers including subwoofer) Preparation for mobile phone (Blectoth®) wi streaming audio Audi sound system (180 watts, ten-speakers including subwoofer) Preparation for mobile phone (Blectoth®) wi streaming audio Driver information system with ip computer, monochrome Split-folding rear seat w/ center armrest & cupholders Driver information system with 120 watts, ten-speakers including subwoofer) Temporary spare tire with tool kit & car jack Audi sound system (180 watts, ten-speakers including subwoofer) Preparation for mobile phone (Blectoth®) wi streaming audio Driver information system wit tip computer, monochrome Split-folding rear seat w/ center armrest & cupholders Driver information system with 12-way power driver's seat Tire pressure monitoring system (TPMS) Leather seating surfaces with 12-way power driver's seat Tire pressure monitoring system (TPMS) 18 ¹ 10-	\$895 \$550	\$895 \$511
Metallic or pearl effect paint STANDARD FEATURES Includes: 17 '5 :spoke-Star-design wheels with 225/45 all-season tires Manual-folding, power exterior mirrors Manual-folding, power exterior mirrors Manual-folding, power exterior mirrors Audi concert radio (AM / FM / CD / SAT) Manual-folding, power exterior mirrors Manual-folding, power exterior mirrors Audi concert radio (AM / FM / CD / SAT) Micrometallic Silver decorative inJays - Audi sound system (180 watts, ten-speakers including subwoofer) Preparation for mobile phone (Bluctooth®) w/ streaming audio - Audi sound system (180 watts, ten-speakers including subwoofer) Preparation for mobile phone (Bluctooth®) w/ streaming audio - Driver information system with ip computer, monochrome Split-folding rear seat w/ center armrest & cupholders - Driver information system with 12-way power driver's seat Tree possure monitoring system (TPMS) - Remium Plus Includes Premium fastarces plus: Audi advanced key (keyless entry at front doors & ignition) W Auminum Style package Cold Weather package Cold Weather package Cold Weather package Includes Premium Plus Includes Premium Plus Sine exterior kit- Audi manight avg power lumbar) Audi advanced key (keyless entry at front doors & ignition) W	\$550	\$511
Includes: STANDARD FEATURES Includes: 177: 5spoke-Star-design wheels with 225/45 all-season tires Alarm system with immobilizer Manual-folding, power exterior mirrors Alarm system with immobilizer Addi concert radio (M / FM / CD / SAT) Micrometallic Silver decorative inlays Paroarnin: surroof Rit(Uppen) with manual sunshade Premium Addi concert radio (M / FM / CD / SAT) Micrometallic Silver decorative inlays Paroarnin: surroof Rit(Uppen) with manual sunshade Paroarnin: surroof Rit(Uppen) with manual sunshade Paroarnin: surroof Rit(Uppen) with manual sunshade Premium Addi senon plus front lighting wi EDD DNLs & tallights Rain / Light sensor Split-folding rears set with center armeet & cupholders Paroarnin: surroof Rit(Uppen) with manual sunshade Premium 2000 Split-folding rears set with center armeet & cupholders Paroarning system (TBM Si and		
Includes: Option 17" 5-spoke-Star-design wheels with 225/45 all-season tires Manual-folding, power exterior mirrors Addi concert radio (AM / FM / CD / SAT) Manual-folding, power exterior mirrors Addi concert radio (AM / FM / CD / SAT) Micrometallic Silver decorative inlays Addi concert radio (AM / FM / CD / SAT) Micrometallic Silver decorative inlays Addi concert radio (AM / FM / CD / SAT) Micrometallic Silver decorative inlays Addi concert radio (AM / FM / CD / SAT) Micrometallic Silver decorative inlays Addi concert radio (AM / FM / CD / SAT) Micrometallic Silver decorative inlays Addi concert radio (AM / FM / CD / SAT) Micrometallic Silver decorative inlays Addi concert radio (AM / FM / CD / SAT) Micrometallic Silver decorative inlays Addi concert radio (AM / FM / CD / SAT) Addi concert radio (AM / FM / CD / SAT) Addi concert radio (AM / FM / CD / SAT) Addi concert radio (AM / FM / CD / SAT) Addi concert radio (AM / FM / CD / SAT) Addi concert radio (AM / FM / CD / SAT) Addi concert radio (AM / FM / CD / SAT) Addi concert radio (AM / FM / CD / SAT) Addi concert radio (AM / FM / CD / SAT) Addi concert radio (AM / FM / CD / SAT) Addi concert radio (AM / FM / CD / SAT) Addi concert radio (AM / FM / CD / SAT) Addi concert radio (AM / FM / CD / SAT) Addi concert radio (AM / FM / CD / SAT) Addi concert radio (AM / FM / CD / SAT) Addi concert radio (AM / FM / CD / SAT	Code Retail	Invoice
Includes: 17" 5-spoke-Stardesign wheels with 225/45 all-season tires Alarm system with immobilizer Manual-folding, power exterior mirrors Addi roncert radio (AH / FM / CD / SAT) Micrometallic Silver decorative inlays Audi concert radio (AH / FM / CD / SAT) Micrometallic Silver decorative inlays Audi concert radio (AH / FM / CD / SAT) Micrometallic Silver decorative inlays Audi concert radio (AH / FM / CD / SAT) Premium Audi sound system (180 watts, ten-speakers including subwoofer) Preparation for mobile phone (Bluetooth®) w/ straming audio - Addi sound system (180 watts, ten-speakers including subwoofer) Preparation for mobile phone (Bluetooth®) w/ straming audio - Driver information system w/ trip computer, monochrome Split-folding rear seat w/ center armeet & cupholders - Dual-zone automatic climate control w/ activated charcoal canies (Week 17 onward) Temporary spare tire with tool kit & car jack - CR2 - 5350 MSRP credit for units built w/ single zone climate control (SDP to week 16) Three-spoke multifunction steering wheel - Leather seating surfaces with 12-way power driver's seat Tire pressure monitoring system (TPMS) - Includes Premium Plus Includes Premium features plus: Audi advanced key (keyless entry at front doors & ignition) W 12-way power passenger seat (including 4-way power lumbar) Audi music interface with 30-pin iPod® cable -		
CR2 - 5350 MSRP credit for units built w/single zone climate control (SOP to week 16) Three-spoke multifunction steering wheel Image: Credit for units built w/single zone climate control (SOP to week 16) Indudes Premium Plus Indudes Premium Plus view 525/40 all-season tires Audi advanced key (keyless entry at front doors & ignition) W Is '10-spoke Audi exclusive R5-design wheels with 225/40 all-season tires Audi advanced key (keyless entry at front doors & ignition) W Jaway power passenger seat (including 4-way power lumbar) Audi music interface with 30-pin iPod® cable Cold Weather package Cold Weather package Indudes Premium Plus factures plus: Indudes Premium Plus factures plus: Sine exterior kith- Sine exterior kith- Audi MMI navigation plus Sotem Autorinum onc sills w/ Sine exterior kith- Autorinum onc sills w/ Sine exterior kith-		
Includes Premium Plus features plus: Audi MMI navigation plus Bano & Oliforan Sound Soutam Bano & Suttam	\$2,550	\$2,371
Prestige Convenience package High-gloss black grille W Driver Assistance package S line fender badges Full LED headlights S line front & rear bumpers and side sills	PT \$8,450	\$7,859
Premium Plus Presige OPTIONS Option	Code Retail	Invoice
o s s Cold Weather package Heated front seats Heated washer nozzles and exterior mirrors	W \$500	\$467
Convenience package Auto-dimming interior mirror w/ compass Interior storage package (12V outlets for rear seat & trunk, nets on side of trunk) Power-folding, heated exterior mirrors w/ driver's side auto-dimming	1 \$750	\$697
Audi MMI navigation plus (without Audi connect) (req. UE7) Audi MMI navigation high control panel PI o - - Audi MMI navigation high control panel PI Audi MMI navigation high with MMI touch Driver information system w/ trip computer, color PI	D \$1,900	\$1,768
Audi MMI navigation plus Driver information system w/ trip computer, color Pl - 0 5 Audi connect with online services Driver information system w/ trip computer, color Pl - 0 5 Audi MMI navigation high control panel Audi MMI navigation plus w/ MMI touch Pl	к \$2,600	\$2,418
Sport package Sport package W o o Aud/drive select (steering effort, shift points, throttle map) Sport suspension (15mm ride height) W Front sport sasts (includes extendable thigh support) Three-spoke multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles W	QB \$800	\$744
- 0 0 Audi drive select (steering effort, shift points, throttle map) PC Front sport seats (includes extendable thigh support) Three-spoke multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles	N \$550	\$511
Advanced Technology package Advia citie Lane assist Advia citie Lane assist Advia citie Cancel Control w/ stop&go Advia citie	Z \$1,400	\$1,302
Point Priver Assistance package Parking system plus (front & rear acoustic sensors) w/ rearview camera Audi side assist	U \$1,400	\$1,302
o S S Atuminum Misterio package (vent & door handle surrounds, mirror & window controls) Pl Atuminum Misterio package (vent & door handle surrounds, mirror & window controls) High-gloss window surrounds Pl		\$419
· 0 · Audiactive lane assist (res, PCU) 77 o s Audia usic (res, frequence) Dial 71		\$605 \$325
o s Audi music interface with 30-pin iPod® cable UI - o s Bang & Olufsen Sound System (705 watts, 14 speakers, illuminated front door speaker surround) 99	\$550	\$325
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		\$744
o s s 18° 10-spoke Audi exclusive RS-design wheels with 225/40 all-season tires CC		\$744
o o 225/40 R18 92Y XL summer tires (req. CL7, WPS, or WPT) HI o o o Black cloth headliner 66	֥	\$0 \$0
		\$325
	B \$70	\$65
o o Rear side airbags 41 PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES		\$41
o o Rear side airbags 4)	245	\$168
o o Rear side airbags (4) PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES 0 0 Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric storage box for trunk with Audi rings logo All 0 0 0 Audi First Aid Kit All 0 0 0 Audi Cargo Audi First Aid Kit All 0 0 0 Audi Cargo All-Weather Floor Mats (n/a with 3PK, 3AP) - Black TPE mats with silver A3 logo (set of four) 38	м \$180	\$144
o o Rear side airbags 44 DORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES o o Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric storage box for trunk with Audi rings logo Al o o Audi Erist Aid Kit Ald o o Audi Cargo Audi Lives ther Floor Mats (n/a with 3PK), 3AP) - Black TPE mats with silver A3 logo (set of four) Ald o o o Audi Cargo Mat (1.8T only, n/a with 3PK) - Durable trunk liner with A3 logo; does not fit 2.0T 330	M \$180 M \$155	****
o o Rear side airbags PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES 41 PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES o o Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric storage box for trunk with Audi rings logo Audi Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric storage box for trunk with Audi rings logo Audi Audi Audi Audi Audi First Aid Kit Audi Audi <td>M \$180 M \$155 K \$295</td> <td>\$274 \$98</td>	M \$180 M \$155 K \$295	\$274 \$98
o o Rear side airbags 44 PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES 0 0 Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric storage box for trunk with Audi rings logo Al 0 0 Audi Erist Aid Kit Al 0 0 Audi Cargo Al-Weather Floor Mats (n/a with 3PK, 3AP) - Black TPE mats with silver A3 logo (set of four) Al 0 0 Audi Guard Al-Weather Floor Mats (n/a with 3PK) - Durable trunk liner with A3 logo; does not fit 2.0T 330	M \$180 M \$155 K \$295 3 \$105	\$274 \$98 \$181
o o Rear side airbags (4) PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES 0 0 Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric storage box for trunk with Audi rings logo All 0 0 0 Audi First Aid Kit All 0 0 0 Audi Cargo Mat (.197 only, n/a with 3PK) - Durable trunk liner with A3 logo (set of four) 38 0 0 0 Audi Cuard All-Weather Floor Mats (n/a with 3PK) - Durable trunk liner with A3 logo; dees not fit 2.0T 33 0 0 0 Audi Cuard All-Weather Floor Math 3PK) - Durable trunk liner with A3 logo; dees not fit 2.0T 33 0 0 0 Audi Guard And Floor Math 3PK) - Durable trunk liner with A3 logo; dees not fit 2.0T 33 0 0 0 Audi Guard And Weather Floor Math 3PK) - Durable trunk liner with A3 logo; dees not fit 2.0T 33 0 0 0 Audi Guard Protection Kit (1.8T only, n/a with 3PK) 3CM, 3AP) - Includes all-weather floor mats and cargo mat; dees not fit 2.0T 34 0 0 0 Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit 34	M \$180 M \$155 K \$295 3 \$105 P \$195 N \$150	\$98

1

 u
 o
 o
 Front license plate holder (for states that require front license plates)

 u
 o
 o
 Front license plate holder (for states that require front license plates)

 specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

 Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

 All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

Issue Date: January 16, 2014 Revised Date: May 14, 2014

* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

Return to Table of Contents

N/C N/C

6W3 6W9

N/C N/C

2015 A3 Sedan

MODEL EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR COLOR

Color and Trin	n	Standard or Sport Seats (Sport Seats req. PDN)								
Code		Black (FZ)	Titanium Gray (VQ)	Chestnut Brown (VR)						
BELUGA BROWN METALLIC	M5M5	x	x	x						
BRILLIANT BLACK	A2A2	х	x	х						
BRILLIANT RED	C8C8	x	x	x						
DAKOTA GRAY METALLIC	Y7Y7	x	x	x						
FLORETT SILVER METALLIC	L5L5	x	x	x						
GLACIER WHITE METALLIC	2Y2Y	x	x	x						
LOTUS GRAY METALLIC	2Z2Z	x	x	x						
MONSOON GRAY METALLIC	0C0C	x	x	x						
MYTHOS BLACK METALLIC	OEOE	x	x	x						
SCUBA BLUE METALLIC	\$959	x	x	x						
SHIRAZ RED METALLIC	3A3A	x	x	x						

*Metallic and pearl effect paint at extra charge

Interior Component Color								
Seats	Carpeting	Standard Inlays	Upper & Lower Dash	Standard Headliner				
Black - (FZ)	Black	Micrometallic Silver	Black	Lunar Silver				
Titanium Gray - (VQ)	Titanium Gray	Micrometallic Silver	Black/Gray	Lunar Silver				
Chestnut Brown - (VR)	Black	Micrometallic Silver	Black	Lunar Silver				

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

Issue Date: January 16, 2014 Revised Date: March 19, 2014

2015 A4 Sedan

				MODELS				
	Engine		Trim Package	Transmission	Model Codes		Retail	Invoi
				FWD multitronic	8K25GH			
2	2.0 TFSI, 4 CYL., 220 H	IP	Premium, Premium Plus & Prestige	quattro manual	8K25G9			
				quattro tiptronic	8K252A			
	rge (subject to change	, add to all order	s)					
tallic or pear	l effect paint							
				STANDARD FEATURES				
						Option Code	Retail	Invoi
			Includes: 17" 10-spoke-Star-design wheels wit	245/45 all-season tires				
			4-Spoke multi-function steering whe		rior mirror without compass			
			Alarm system with immobilizer		ed, power exterior mirrors			
			Aluminum Trigon decorative inlays	Power sunroof				
			Audi concert radio (1CD) with SIRIUS		e phone (Bluetooth®)			
			Audi music interface with iPod® cabl	Rain and light sensor				
	Premium		Audi xenon plus lights with LED DRLs Door sills in aluminum					
			Driver information system with trip	S line fender S line bumpe				
			Eight-way power front seats		el door sills with S line badge			
			Electric speed-sensitive steering	Side sill blade				
			Four-way power lumbar for driver	Space-saving spare tin	e			
			Front fog lights	Split-folding rear seat				1
			Garage door opener (HomeLink®)	Three-zone automatic				1
			Leather seating surfaces	Tire Pressure Monitori	ng System			<u> </u>
			Includes Premium features plus: 18" 10-spoke "high gloss" design wh	els w/ 245/40 all-season tires Heated front seats				1
	Premium Plus		Audi advanced key	IS W/ 245/40 att-season tires Heated front seats Memory function for d	driver	WPS		1
			Auto-dimming interior mirror with o					1
			Auto-dimming, heated exterior mirro					1
			Includes Premium Plus features plus:					
	Prestige		Audi adaptive light			WPT		
			Technology package	Bang & Olufsen Sound	System	-		
Premium	Premium Plus	Prestige		OPTIONS		Option Code	Retail	Invoi
			Audi MMI Navigation (without Audi con					
0			1 CD/DVD-player & HD radio Color driver information system	HDD Navi with voice co		PND		
			Technology package	MMI "high" control pa	het			
			1 CD/DVD-player & HD radio					
	0	s	Audi connect with online services	Color driver informatio	on system	PNY		
			Parking system with rearview camer-	HDD Navi with voice co				
			Audi side assist	MMI "high" control pa	nel			
			Sport package					
	0	0	3-spoke steering wheel with shift pa			WQB		
			Audi drive select controls	Sport suspension (-20	mm ride height)			
			Audi exclusive line interior (req. WQB an Black headliner	"QX", "UH", or "UA" interior) (n/a with 5MG, 7TL, PPX) Fine Nappa bi-color lea	ather			
		ō	Contrast piping and stitching on seat					
				Floor mats with contra	ast piping	WQK		
			Contrast stitching on steering wheel		ast piping	WQK		
				rmrests and gear selector Piano Black inlays	ast piping 			
	0	o	Contrast stitching on steering wheel Sport plus package (req. WQB) (n/a wit 19" 5-arm-rotor-design wheels in tit	rmrests and gear selector Piano Black inlays "IE" interior or PQN, WQK) nium with 255/35 summer tires" High-gloss black packa	age	WQK PPX		
-	o	0	Contrast stitching on steering wheel Sport plus package (req. WQB) (n/a wit 19" 5-arm-rotor-design wheels in tit 3-spoke, flat bottom, multifunctiona	Irmrests and gear selector Piano Black inlays "IE" interior or PQN, WQK)	age			
	0		Contrast stitching on steering wheel Sport plus package (req. WQB) (n/a wit 19" 5-arm-rotor-design wheels in tit 3-spoke, flat bottom, multifunctiona Driver Assist package	rmrests and gear selector Piano Black inlays "IE" interior or PQN, WQK) nium with 255/35 summer tires" High-gloss black packa	age	РРХ		
	•	0	Contrast stitching on steering vheel Sport plus package (req. WQB) (n/a wit 19° 5-arm-rotor-design wheels in tit 3-spoke, flat bottom, multifunctiona Driver Assit package Audi adaptive cruise control	Irmrests and gear selector Piano Black inlays TE ⁻ Interior or PQN, WQK) Illum with 255/35 summer tires* High-gloss black packs ateering wheel (with shift paddles on auto) Headliner, black cloth	age			
•	0 -		Contrast stitching on steering wheel Sport plus package (req., VQB) (n/a wit 19° 5-arm-rotor-design wheels in ti 3-spoke, flat bottom, multifunction: Driver Assist package Audi adaptive cruise control Audi drive select controls	rmrests and gear selector Piano Black inlays "IE" interior or PQN, WQK) nium with 255/35 summer tires" High-gloss black packa	age	PPX		
-	-	o	Contrast stitching on steering vheel Sport plus package (req. WQB) (n/a wit 19° 5-arm-rotor-design wheels in tit 3-spoke, flat bottom, multifunctiona Driver Assit package Audi adaptive cruise control	Irmrests and gear selector Piano Black inlays TE' Interior or PQN, WQK) Illum with 25/35/35 summer tires' High-gloss black packa steering wheel (with shift paddles on auto) Headliner, black cloth Audi dynamic steering	age	РРХ		
- - - 0 0	-	D S	Contrast stitching on steering wheel Sport plus package (req. WQB) (n/a wit 19" 5-arm-rotor-design wheels in tit 3-spoke, flat bottom, multifunction Driver Assist package Audi adaptive cruise control Audi drive select controls Bang & Olivies sound system	Irmrests and gear selector Piano Black inlays TE' Interior or PQN, WQK) Illum with 25/35/35 summer tires' High-gloss black packa steering wheel (with shift paddles on auto) Headliner, black cloth Audi dynamic steering	age	PPX PPD 9VK		
	- 0 5	0 S S	Contrast stitching on steering wheel Sport plus package (reg. WQB) (n/a with 19" 5-am ⁻ -cont-design wheels in til 3-topoke, flat bottom, multifunction: Driver Assist package Audi adoptive cruise control Audi drive select control Bang & Outfreen sound system 18" 10-spoke "high gloss" design wheel Heated front seats Inlays - Dark Brown Walnut (n/a with 7"	rmrests and gear selector Piano Black inlays TE' Interior or PQN, WQK) ium with 25/378 summer tires* High-gloss black packs steering wheel (with shift paddles on auto) Headliner, black cloth Audi dynamic steering w/ 245/40 all-season tires	age	PPX PPD 9VK PQN		
0 0 0	0 5 5 0 0	0 5 5 0 0	Contrast stitching on steering wheel Sport plus package (req. WOB) (n/a with 19"5-am-root-design wheels in til 3-spoke, flat bottom, multifunction: Driver Assist package Audi adgrive cruise control Audi drive select controls Bang & Olurfan sound system 18" 10-spoke "high gloss" design wheel Heated front seats Inlays - Abark Brown Walnut (n/a with 3" Inlays - Abark Brown Natural (n/a with 5"	rmrests and gear selector Piano Black inlays TE' Interior or PQN, WQK) ium with 25/378 summer tires* High-gloss black packs steering wheel (with shift paddles on auto) Headliner, black cloth Audi dynamic steering w/ 245/40 all-season tires	age	PPD 9VK PQN 4A3 5MG 7TL		
0	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	0 5 5 5 0	Contrast stitching on steering wheel Sport plus package (req. WQB) (n/a with 19" 5-am ⁻ cond-ealign wheels in til 3-topoke, flat bottom, multifunction: Driver Assist package Audi adoptive cruise control Audi drive select control Bang & Outfreen sound system 18" 10-spoke "high gloss" design wheel Heated front seats Inlays - Dark Brown Walnut (n/a with 7"	rmrests and gear selector Piano Black inlays TE [®] Interior or PQN, WQK) Immunit D525/35 summer tires* High-gloss black packs steering wheel (with shift paddles on auto) Headliner, black cloth Audi dynamic steering w/ 245/40 all-season tires	age	PPX PPD 9VK PQN 4A3 5MG		
0 0 0	0 5 5 0 0	0 5 5 0 0	Contrast stitching on steering wheel Sport plus package (req. WOB) (n/a wit 19 's -am'-cord-esign wheels in til 3-spoke, flat bottom, multifunction: Driver Assist package Audi adaptive cruise control Audi drive select controls Bang & Oldrise sound system 18" 10-spoke 'high gloss' design wheel Heated front seats Inlays - Dark Brown Walnut (n/a with 5'k Rear side airbags	Immets and gear selector Piano Black inlays TE' Indirar or PQN, VQXO Immun W125/5/32 Summer tires' High-gloss black packa steering wheel (with shift paddles on auto) Headliner, black cloth Audi dynamic steering w/ 245/40 all-season tires	age	PPD 9VK PQN 4A3 5MG 7TL		
0 0 0	0 5 5 0 0	0 5 5 0 0	Contrast stitching on steering wheel Sport plus package (reg. WQB) (n/a with 19"5-am"-cord-design wheels in thi 3-spoke, flat bottom, multifunction; Priver Assist package Audi adaptive cruise control Audi drive select control Bang & Outfreen sound system 18"10-spoke "high gloss" design wheel Heated front seats 18%10-spoke "high gloss" design wheel Heated front seats 18%20-Spoke "high gloss" design wheel Heated front seats 10%20-Spoke "high gloss"	Immets and gear selector Piano Black inlays TE' Indirar or PQN, VQXO Immun W125/5/32 Summer tires' High-gloss black packa steering wheel (with shift paddles on auto) Headliner, black cloth Audi dynamic steering w/ 245/40 all-season tires	age	PPD 9VK PQN 4A3 5MG 7TL 4X4		
0 0 0 0	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	0 5 5 0 0 0 0	Contrast stitching on steering wheel Sport plus package (req. WOB) (n/a with 19" 5-arm-tord-design wheels in til 3-spoke, flat bottom, multifunction: Driver Assist package Audi adaptive cruise control Audi drive select controls Bang & Olurfan sound system 18" 10-spoke "high gloss" design wheel Heated front seats Inlays - Ab Brown Walnut (n/a with 5P Rear side airbags Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric stora Audi First Aid Kit	rmrests and gear selector Piano Black inlays TE [*] Interior or PQN, WQK) ium with 25/35 Summer tires* High-gloss black packa tatering wheel (with shift paddles on auto) Headliner, black cloth Audi dynamic steering w/ 245/40 all-season tires	age	PPD PPD 9VK PQN 4A3 5MG 7TL 4X4 ALB AFA		
0 0 0 0 0 0 0	- 5 5 0 0 0 0	0 5 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Contrast stitching on steering wheel Sport plus package (req. WQB) (n/a with 19" 5-am ⁻ cord-esign wheels in til 3-popke, flat bottom, multifunction: Driver Ausist package Audi adaptive cruise control Bang & Outfree sound system 18": 10-spoke "high gloss" design wheel Heated front seats Inlays - Back Brown Natural (n/a with 5" Rear side airbags Audi Grago Box - Collapsible fabric store Audi First Alik Kit	Immests and gear selector Piano Black inlays ITE' Interior or PQN, VQK0 Ite' Interior or PQN, VQK0 Audi dynamic steering w/ 245/40 all-season tires	age	PPX PPD 9VK PQN 4A3 5MG 7TL 4X4 ALB AFA 4AM		
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -	0 5 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Contrast stitching on steering wheel Sport plus package (reg. WQB) (n/a with 19"5-am-roto-design wheels in tit 3-spoke, flat bottom, multifunction; Audi adoptive cruise control Audi drive select controls Bang & Outfreen sound system 18"10-spoke "high gloss" design wheel Heated front seats Inlays - Dark forown Walnut (n/a with 7" Inlays - Dark forown Walnut (n/a with 5% Rear side airbags Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric stora Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric stora Audi Gard All-Weather Floor Mats (n/a Audi Gard All-Weather Floor Mats (n/a Audi Gard All-Weather Floor Mats (n/a Audi Gard Cargo Mat (n/a with 4KY) - 1	Immests and gear selector Piano Black inlays TE* Interior or PON, WQK) Immunit D55/53 Summer tires* Audi dynamic steering w/ 245/40 all-season tires WQK) WQK) PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES e box for trunk with Audi rings logo with 4PK, 4TM) - Black rubber mats with A4 logo (set of four) rate black rubber mats with A4 logo (set of four) rate black rubber mats with A4 logo (set of four)	age	PPX PPD 9VK PQN 4A3 SMG 7TL 4X4 ALB AFA 4AM 4BM		
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -	0 5 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Contrast stitching on steering wheel Sport plus package (req. WOB) (rd. awil 19" 5-amr-tord-design wheels in til 3-spoke, flat bottom, multifunction: Driver Assist package Audi adgrive cruise control Bang & Olurfan sound system 18" 10-spoke "high gloss" design wheel Heated front seats Inlays - Dark Brown Walnut (n/a with 5P Rear side airbags Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric stora Audi First Aid Kit Audi Cargo Texing Mark (n/a with APK) - Audi Cargo Cargo Mat (n/a with APK) - Audi Cargo Pennium Textile Floror Mats (n/a	Immests and gear selector Piano Black inlays ITE' Inderior or PQN, WQK) Immunit D55/53 Summer tires* High-gloss black packa tatering wheel (with shift paddles on auto) Headliner, black cloth Audi dynamic steering w/ 245/40 all-season tires w/ 245/40	age	PPX PPD 9VK PQN 4A3 SMG 7TL 4X4 ALB AFA 4AM 4EM 4TM		
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	- 5 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 5 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Contrast stitching on steering wheel Sport plus package (reg. WQB) (n/a with 19" 5-am ⁻ cord-esign wheels in til 3-gobe, flat bottom, multifunction: Driver Axist package Audi adaptive cruise control Audi drive select controls Bang & Outfree sound system 18" 10-spoke "high gloss" design wheel Heated front seats Inlays - Dark Brown Natural (n/a with 5" Rear side airbags Audi Grago Box - Collapsible fabric stora Audi Farst Ali Kit Audi Garad Ali-Weather Floor Mats (n/a Audi Garad Ali-Weather Floor Mats (n/a Audi Garad Ali-Weather Floor Mats (n/a Audi Garad Prestion Xit (n/a with 4PK) - 1 Audi Garad Preston Xit (n/a with fabr)	Immests and gear selector Piano Black inlays TE* Interior or PON, WQK) Immunit D55/53 Summer tires* Audi dynamic steering w/ 245/40 all-season tires WQK) WQK) PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES e box for trunk with Audi rings logo with 4PK, 4TM) - Black rubber mats with A4 logo (set of four) rate black rubber mats with A4 logo (set of four) rate black rubber mats with A4 logo (set of four)	age	PPX PPD 9VK PQN 4A3 SMG 7TL 4X4 ALB ALB AFA 4AM 4BM 4TM 4PK		
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	- 5 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 5 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Contrast stitching on steering wheel Sport plus package (reg. WQB) (n/a with 19"5-am-roto-design wheels in thi 3-spoke, flat bottom, multifunction; Audi adaptive cruise control Audi drive select control Bang & Outfreen sound system 18"10-spoke "high gloss" design wheel Heated front seats 18"10-spoke "high gloss" design wheel Heated front seats 18"20-spoke "high gloss" design wheel Heated front seats 18"20-spoke "high gloss" design wheel Heated front seats 18"30-spoke "high gloss" design wheel Heated front seats 18"30-spoke "high gloss" design wheel Heated front seats 18"40 Cargo Box - Collapsible fabrics stora Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabrics stora Audi Gard All-Weather Floor Mats (n/a Audi Gard Protection Kit (n/a with 48%) - 1 Audi Gard Protection Kit (n/a with 48%) Audi Gard Vheel Lock Kit	Immests and gear selector Piano Black inlays ITE' interior or PON, WQK) IIII interior or PON, WQK (Commer times) Audi dynamic steering w/ 245/40 all-season times W/	age	PPX PPD 9VK PQN 4A3 SMG 7TL 4X4 AFA AFA 4AM 4BM 4TM 4PK WL3		
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	- 5 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 5 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Contrast stitching on steering wheel Sport plus package (reg. WQB) (n/a with 19" 5-arm-tord-esign wheels in tit 3-spoke, flat bottom, multifunction: Driver Assist package Audi drive select controls Bang & Olivfen sound system 18" 10-spoke "high gloss" design wheel Heated front sets Inlays - Dark Brown Walaut (n/a with 5" Rear die airbags Audi Caraf Dark Brown Walaut (n/a with 5" Audi Caraf Bark - Collapsible fabric stora Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats (n/a Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats (n/a Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats Audi Guard Protection Kit (n/a with 48P Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit Audi Tava/Bace Base Carrier Bars - Incd	Immests and gear selector Piano Black inlays ITE' interior or PON, WQK) IIII interior or PON, WQK (Commer times) Audi dynamic steering w/ 245/40 all-season times W/	age	PPX PPD 9VK PQN 4A3 SMG 7TL 4X4 ALB AFA 4AM 4BM 4TM 4PK WL3 4BB		
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 5 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 5 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Contrast stitching on steering wheel Sport plus package (reg. WQB) (n/a with 19"5-am-roto-design wheels in thi 3-spoke, flat bottom, multifunction; Audi adaptive cruise control Audi drive select control Bang & Outfreen sound system 18"10-spoke "high gloss" design wheel Heated front seats 18"10-spoke "high gloss" design wheel Heated front seats 18"20-spoke "high gloss" design wheel Heated front seats 18"20-spoke "high gloss" design wheel Heated front seats 18"30-spoke "high gloss" design wheel Heated front seats 18"30-spoke "high gloss" design wheel Heated front seats 18"40 Cargo Box - Collapsible fabrics stora Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabrics stora Audi Gard All-Weather Floor Mats (n/a Audi Gard Protection Kit (n/a with 48%) - 1 Audi Gard Protection Kit (n/a with 48%) Audi Gard Vheel Lock Kit	Immests and gear selector Piano Black inlays ITE' interior or PQN, VQK0 ITE' interior or PQN, VQK0 Audi dynamic steering wheel (with shift paddles on auto) Audi dynamic steering w/ 245/40 all-season tires WQK0 PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES e box for trunk with Audi rings logo with 4PK, 4TM0 - Black rubber mats with A4 logo, black with ailver piping 4Avd, 4TM0 - Includes all-weather floor mats and cargo mat des base bars and storage bag	age	PPX PPD 9VK PQN 4A3 SMG 7TL 4X4 AFA AFA 4AM 4BM 4TM 4PK WL3		
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -	0 5 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Contrast stitching on steering wheel Sport plus package (reg. WQB) (<i>ul</i> 'a with 19"5-am ⁻ cont-design wheels in til 3-spoke, flat bottom, multifunction: Driver Assist package Audi adoptive cruise control Audi drive select control Bang & Outfrees sound system 18":10-spoke "high gloss" design wheel Heated front seats Inlays - Dark Brown Walnut (<i>n</i> /a with 5 th Rear side airbags Audi Carag Dar - Collapsible fabric stora Audi Garag At Wester Floor Mats (<i>n</i> /a Audi Garag At Kit Audi Garag At Collapsible fabric stora Audi Garag At Wester Floor Mats (<i>n</i> /a Audi Garag At Collapsible fabric stora Audi Garag At Collapsible Floor Mats (<i>n</i> /a Audi Garag Mat (<i>n</i> /a) with 4BN - f Audi TarvelSpace Base Carrier Bars - Incl Carago Mat	rmrests and gear selector Piano Black inlays TE' interior or PQN, VQK) ium inth 255/35 summer tires* High-gloss black packa teering wheel (with shift paddles on auto) Headliner, black cloth Audi dynamic steering w/ 245/40 all-season tires WQK) WQK) PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES a box for trunk with Audi rings logo with 4PK, 4TM) - Black rubber mats with A4 logo. (set of four) rable black trunk liner with no logo //a with 4PK, 4TM) - Heavy duty textlie mats with A4 logo, black with sliver piping 4AAM, 4TM) - Includes all-weather floor mats and cargo mat des base bars and storage bag PPS) - Chrome inserts for front grille	age	PPX PPD 9VK PQN 4A3 5MG 7TL 4X4 ALB AFA 4AM 4BM 4TM 4PK WL3 ABB AAN		
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -	0 5 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Contrast stitching on steering wheel Sport plus package (reg. WQB) (n/a with 19"5-amr-tord-design wheels in tit 3-spoke, flat bottom, multifunction; Priver Assist package Audi adoptive cruise control Audi drive select controls Bang & Outfreen sound system 18"10-spoke "high gloss" design wheel Heated front seats 18"10-spoke "high gloss" design wheel Heated front seats 18"20-spoke "high gloss" design wheel Heated front seats 18"20-spoke "high gloss" design wheel Heated front seats 18"30-spoke "high gloss" design wheel Heated front seats 18"30-spoke "high gloss" design wheel Heated front seats Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric stora Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric stora Audi Gard All-Weather Floor Mats (n/a Audi Gard Protection Kit (n/a with 48%) -1 Audi Gard Protection Kit (n/a with 48%) Audi Gard Protection Kit (n/a with 48%) Audi Gard Protection Kit (n/a with 48%) Audi Gard Wheel Lock Kit Audi Targo Kate	rmrests and gear selector Piano Black inlays TE' interior or PQN, VQK) ium inth 255/35 summer tires* High-gloss black packa teering wheel (with shift paddles on auto) Headliner, black cloth Audi dynamic steering w/ 245/40 all-season tires WQK) WQK) PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES a box for trunk with Audi rings logo with 4PK, 4TM) - Black rubber mats with A4 logo. (set of four) rable black trunk liner with no logo //a with 4PK, 4TM) - Heavy duty textlie mats with A4 logo, black with sliver piping 4AAM, 4TM) - Includes all-weather floor mats and cargo mat des base bars and storage bag PPS) - Chrome inserts for front grille	age	PPX PPD 9VK PQN 4A3 SMG 7TL 4X4 AFA 4BM 4TM 4PK WL3 488 A4N 4CS		
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 5 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 5 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Contrast stitching on steering wheel Sport plus package (req. WQB) (n/a with 19" 5-am ⁻ cord-design wheels in til 3-spoke, flat bottom, multifunction: Driver Assist package Audi adaptive cruise control Audi drive select controls Bang & Outfrees sound system 18" 10-spoke "high gloss" design wheel Heated front sents Inlays - Dark Brown Walnut (n/a with 7" Inlays - Ash Brown Natural (n/a with 7" Inlays - Ash Brown Natural (n/a with 7" Inlays - Ash Brown Natural (n/a with 7" Audi Caard Adl-Weather Floor Mats (n/a Audi Gaard Barber Base Carrier Bars - Indl Cargo Het Chrome Grille Strips (reg. 6W3) (n/a wi	rmrests and gear selector Piano Black inlays TE' interior or PQN, VQK) ium inth 255/35 summer tires* High-gloss black packa teering wheel (with shift paddles on auto) Headliner, black cloth Audi dynamic steering w/ 245/40 all-season tires WQK) WQK) PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES a box for trunk with Audi rings logo with 4PK, 4TM) - Black rubber mats with A4 logo. (set of four) rable black trunk liner with no logo //a with 4PK, 4TM) - Heavy duty textlie mats with A4 logo, black with sliver piping 4AAM, 4TM) - Includes all-weather floor mats and cargo mat des base bars and storage bag PPS) - Chrome inserts for front grille	age	PPX PPD 9VK PQN 4A3 SMG 7TL 4X4 ALB AFA 4AM 4BM 4TM 4PK WL3 4BB A4N 4CS CHK		
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 5 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 5 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Contrast stitching on steering wheel Sport plus package (req. WQB) (n/a with 19" 5-am ⁻ cord-design wheels in til 3-spoke, flat bottom, multifunction: Driver Assist package Audi adaptive cruise control Audi drive select controls Bang & Outfrees sound system 18" 10-spoke "high gloss" design wheel Heated front sents Inlays - Dark Brown Walnut (n/a with 7" Inlays - Ash Brown Natural (n/a with 7" Inlays - Ash Brown Natural (n/a with 7" Inlays - Ash Brown Natural (n/a with 7" Audi Caard Adl-Weather Floor Mats (n/a Audi Gaard Barber Base Carrier Bars - Indl Cargo Het Chrome Grille Strips (reg. 6W3) (n/a wi	Immests and gear selector Piano Black inlays TE' inderior or PON, WQK) Ite' inderior or PON, WQK and the summer times' Ite' inderior or PON, WQK and the selection of the sele	age	PPX PPD 9VK PQN 4A3 SMG 7TL 4X4 ALB AFA 4AM 4BM 4TM 4PK WL3 4BB A4N 4CS CHK		

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges. All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

Issue Date: April 16, 2014 Revised Date: May 14, 2014

* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

2015 A4 Sedan

Color and Trim		Standard or Sport Seats (Sport Seats req.WQB)				Standard Seats only		
	Code	Black (FZ)	Gray/Black (IK)	Gray/Gray (IE)	Brown/Black (IH)	Beige/Black (ID)	Beige/Brown (IF)	
RILLIANT BLACK	A2A2	х	x	x	x	x	x	
RILLIANT RED	C8C8	x	x	x	x	x	x	
UVEE SILVER METALLIC	0D0D	х	x	x	x	x	x	
AKOTA GRAY METALLIC	Y7Y7	х	x	x	x	x	x	
LORETT SILVER METALLIC	L5L5	х	x	x	x	x	x	
LACIER WHITE METALLIC	2Y2Y	х	x	x	x	x	x	
BIS WHITE	T9T9	х	x	x	x	x	x	
IONSOON GRAY METALLIC	0C0C	х	x	x	x	x	x	
100NLIGHT BLUE METALLIC	W1W1	х	x	x	x	x	x	
IYTHOS BLACK METALLIC	OEOE	x	x	x	x	x	x	
CUBA BLUE METALLIC	\$9\$9	x	x	x	x	x	x	
ORNADO GRAY METALLIC	Q2Q2	х	x	x	x	x	x	
TOPIA BLUE METALLIC	D2D2	х	x	x	x	x	x	
DLCANO RED METALLIC	1G1G	x	x	x	х	x	x	

	MODEL EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR COLOR									
Color and Trim		Audi Exclusive line interior Sport Seats (Sport Seats req.WQK)								
	Code	Black/Alabaster White (UA)	Black/Cloud Grey (UH)	Black/Cognac (QX)						
BRILLIANT BLACK	A2A2	x	x	x						
BRILLIANT RED	C8C8	x	x	x						
CUVEE SILVER METALLIC	ODOD	x	x	x						
DAKOTA GRAY METALLIC	Y7Y7	x	x	x						
FLORETT SILVER METALLIC	L5L5	x	x	x						
GLACIER WHITE METALLIC	2Y2Y	x	x	x						
IBIS WHITE	T9T9	x	x	x						
MONSOON GRAY METALLIC	0C0C	x	x	x						
MOONLIGHT BLUE METALLIC	W1W1	x	x	×						
MYTHOS BLACK METALLIC	OEOE	x	x	x						
SCUBA BLUE METALLIC	\$9\$9	x	x	x						
TORNADO GRAY METALLIC	Q2Q2	Х	x	x						
UTOPIA BLUE METALLIC	D2D2	х	x	x						
VOLCANO RED METALLIC	1G1G	Х	x	x						

"Metallic, pearl, and crystal effect paint at extra charge

Interior Component Color									
Seats	Carpeting	Standard Inlays	Upper & Lower Dash	Headliner					
Black - FZ	Black	Aluminum Trigon	Black	Lunar Silver					
Titanium Gray - IK	Black	Aluminum Trigon	Black	Lunar Silver					
Titanium Gray - IE	Steel Gray	Aluminum Trigon	Steel Gray	Lunar Silver					
Chestnut Brown - IH	Black	Aluminum Trigon	Black	Black					
Velvet Beige - ID	Black	Aluminum Trigon	Black	Pashmina Beige					
Velvet Beige - IF	Moor Brown	Aluminum Trigon	Moor Brown	Pashmina Beige					
Black/Alabaster White - UA (req. WQK)	Black	Piano Black	Black	Black					
Black/Cloud Gray - UH (req. WQK)	Black	Piano Black	Black	Black					
Black/Cognac - QX (req. WQK)	Black	Piano Black	Black	Black					

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

Issue Date: April 16, 2014 Revised Date:

2015 S4 Sedan								
MODELS								
Transmission								

Eng	gine	Trim Package	Trim Package Transmission Model Codes quattro manual 8K2549				Retail	Invoice
3.0 TFSI, 6	CYL., 333 HP	Premium Plus & Prestige	Premium Plus & Prestige quattro Stronic 8K2549					
stination Charge (whilect to change add							
	ination Charge (subject to change, add to all orders) allic or pearl effect paint							
tattic of peart effec	a paint		ST	ANDARD FEATURES				
			5.	ANDARD FEATORED				L
						Option Code	Retail	Invoic
		Includes:						
			18° S-parallel-spoke-S-design wheels with 245/40 summer tires* Power sunroof					
		Audi advanced key (with r	ring wheel (with shift paddles on auto)	Preparation for mobil S exterior kit:	e phone (Bluetooth®)			
		Audi drive select controls			y matte front grille with chrome struts			
		Audi music interface with			door sill blades (beneath doors)			
			nting with LED DRLs & taillights		ror housings and front & rear diffuser blades			
Premi	um Plus	Auto-dimming interior mi		Dual twin-out	-		-	
		Auto-dimming, heated ex		S-specific true	nk lid with integrated spoiler			
		Brushed Aluminum decor	ative inlays	V6T badging	on front fenders, S4 logos on grille & trunk lid			
		Driver information system	n with trip computer, monochrome	Split-folding rear seat	back			
		Garage door opener (Hom	eLink®)	S-specific sport suspe	nsion & brake system			
			nt seats with driver memory and 4-way power lumbar	Three-zone automatio				
		Leather / Alcantara S spor		Tire Pressure Monitor	ing System			
		Includes Premium Plus featu	res plus:					
Pre	stige	Audi adaptive light				WPT		
		Bang & Olufsen Sound Sy	Bang & Olufsen Sound System Technology package					
Premium Plus	Prestige			OPTIONS		Option Code		
		Technology package						
		1 CD/DVD-player & HD radio						
0	s	Audi connect with online serv	ices	Color driver information s	ystem	PNY		
		Parking system with rearview	camera	HDD Navi with voice contr	ol			
		Audi side assist		MMI "high" control panel				
0	0	High gloss black package (n/				PPS		
			wheels in titanium with 255/35 summer tires*	High Gloss Black package	with exterior mirrors in body color			
	0	Driver Assist package				PPD		
		Audi adaptive cruise control		Audi dynamic steering				
0	s	Bang & Olufsen sound system				9VK		
0	0	Audi quattro with sport diffe Audi adaptive damping susp				GH2 1BL		
0	0	Fine Nappa leather upholster				WTP		
0	0		(vehicle top speed limiter lowered to 130mph) (n/a with P			H8I		
0	0		wheels with 255/35 summer tires* (n/a with H8I, PPS)	40) · · · 0)		PQ6		
0	0	Rear side airbags				4X4		
0	0	Inlays - Carbon Atlas decorat	ive (n/a with 5TB)			5MK		
0	0		Black wood inlays (n/a with 5MK)			5TB		
				NSTALLED ACCESSORIES				
0	0	Audi Cargo Box - Collansible	fabric storage box for trunk with Audi rings logo			ALB		
	0	Audi First Aid Kit				ALB		
0	0		r Mats (n/a with SPK) - Black rubber mats with S4 logo (se	t of four)		SAM		<u> </u>
0			rith SPK) - Durable trunk liner with no logo			4BL		
	0		-	rgo mat		SPK		
0	0		(a with 4BL, SAM) - Includes all-weather floor mats and car			1		
0			'a with 4BL, SAM) - Includes all-weather floor mats and cau	*		WL2		
0 0 0	0	Audi Guard Protection Kit (n. Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit	/a with 4BL, SAM) - Includes all-weather floor mats and car r Bars - Includes base bars and storage bag	•		WL2 4BB		
0 0 0	0	Audi Guard Protection Kit (n/ Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit Audi TravelSpace Base Carrier		-				
0 0 0 0	0 0 0	Audi Guard Protection Kit (n. Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit Audi TravelSpace Base Carrie Alu-Optic Package (n/a with	r Bars - Includes base bars and storage bag	badges		4BB		
0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0	Audi Guard Protection Kit (n. Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit Audi TravelSpace Base Carrie Alu-Optic Package (n/a with	r Bars - Includes base bars and storage bag SCR) - Alu-optic painted side sill blades with supercharged ith SRK) - Removes V6T badges and adds supercharged bac	badges		4BB SRK		
0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0	Audi Guard Protection Kit (n. Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit Audi TravelSpace Base Carrier Alu-Optic Package (n/a with Supercharged Badges (n/a w	r Bars - Includes base bars and storage bag SCR) - Alu-optic painted side sill blades with supercharged ith SRK) - Removes V6T badges and adds supercharged bac	badges dges		4BB SRK		

1

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges. All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

Issue Date: April 16, 2014

Revised Date:

* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

2015 S4 Sedan

MODEL EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR COLOR

Color and Trim			Alcantara sport seats)	Fine Nappa Leather (req. WTP)							
	Code	Black (ZM)	Black/Silver (SU)	Black (ZM)	Black/Silver (SU)	Black/Red (FA)	Black/Brown (SV)				
BRILLIANT BLACK	A2A2	х	x	x	x	x	x				
DAYTONA GRAY PEARL EFFECT	6Y6Y	х	x	x	x	х	х				
FLORETT SILVER METALLIC	L5L5	х	x	x	x	х	х				
GLACIER WHITE METALLIC	2Y2Y	x	x	x	х	x	х				
IBIS WHITE	T9T9	х	x	x	х	х	х				
MISANO RED PEARL EFFECT	N9N9	x	x	x	х	x	х				
MONSOON GRAY METALLIC	0C0C	х	х	x	x	х	х				
MOONLIGHT BLUE METALLIC	W1W1	х	х	x	x	х	х				
MYTHOS BLACK METALLIC	0E0E	х	x	x	x	х	х				
SEPANG BLUE PEARL EFFECT	E9E9	х	x	x	х	х	х				
VOLCANO RED METALLIC	1G1G	х	x	x	х	х	х				

*Metallic, pearl, and crystal effect paint at extra charge

Interior Component Color									
Seats	Carpeting	Standard Inlays	Upper & Lower Dash	Headliner					
Black - ZM	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black	Black					
Black / Lunar Silver - SU	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black	Black					
Black / Magma Red - FA	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black	Black					
Black / Chestnut Brown - SV	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black	Black					

1

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

Issue Date: April 16, 2014 Revised Date:

				2015 allı	road				
				MODELS					
	Engine		Trim Package	Transmission		Model Codes		Retail	Invoice
2.	0 TFSI, 4 CYL., 220) HP	Premium, Premium Plus & quattro tiptronic 8KH52A						
	rge (subject to cha	nge, add to all or							
etallic or pear	l effect paint								
				STANDARD FEAT	URES				
							Option Code	Retail	Invoice
			Includes: 18" 5-arm-allroad-design wheels	w/ 245/45 all-season tires					
			Alarm system with immobilizer	w/ 243/43 all season lifes	Manual-dimmin	g interior mirror without compass			
			allroad body kit & suspension			heated, power exterior mirrors			
			Aluminum Trigon decorative inla	ys	Panoramic sunro	oof			
			Audi concert radio (1CD) with SIF	RIUS satellite radio	Power tailgate				
	Premium		Audi music interface with iPod®			mobile phone (Bluetooth®)			
			Audi xenon plus lights with LED I		Rain and light se				
			Driver information system with t	rip computer, monochrome	Rear privacy glas				
			Eight-way power front seats		Space-saving sp				
			Four-way power lumbar for drive		Split-folding rea				
			Garage door opener (HomeLink® Headlight washer system)		oor sills with allroad emblem matic climate control			
			Leather seating surfaces			pnitoring System			
			Includes Premium features plus:						n
	Premium Plus		Audi advanced key		Auto-dimmina.	power-folding, heated exterior mirrors	WPS		
			Auto-dimming interior mirror wi	th compass		ats with driver memory			
			Includes Premium Plus features plu	IS:					
	Prestige		Audi adaptive light		Technology pack	kage	WPT		
			Bang & Olufsen sound system		Sunshades for r	ear doors (manual)			
Premium	Premium Plus	Prestige		OPTIONS			Option Code	Retail	Invoice
			Audi MMI Navigation (without Aud	i connect) (n/a with PNY)					
0	-	-	1 CD/DVD-player & HD radio		HDD Navi with v		PND		
			Color driver information system		MMI "high" cont	rol panel			
			Technology package						
	0	s	1 CD/DVD-player & HD radio Audi connect with online services		Driver informati	on system with trip computer, color	PNY		
	5	5	Parking system with rearview car		HDD Navi with v				
			Audi side assist		MMI "high" cont				
			Sport Interior package (n/a with "I	F" or "ID" interior)					
		0	3-spoke steering wheel with shif				WQB		
-	0	0	Audi drive select controls		Four-way power	lumbar for front seats	WQB		
			Black cloth headliner		Front sport seat	s			
			Driver Assist package						
	-	0	Audi adaptive cruise control				PDD		
			Audi drive select controls		Audi dynamic st	eering			
	0	s	Bang & Olufsen sound system				9VK		
0	0 S	0 S	18" 10-arm design wheels Heated front seats				CH9 4A3		
0	0	s 0	Inlays - Dark Brown Walnut(n/a wit	th 7TL)			4A3 5MG		
0	0	0	Inlays - Ash Brown Natural (n/a wit				7TL		
0	0	0	Full paint finish (limited to OEOE, 2				VJ1		
0	0	0	Rear side airbags				4X4		
				PORT INSTALLED ACC	ESSORIES				
0	0	0	Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric	storage box for trunk with Audi rings lo	go		ALB		
0	0	0	Audi First Aid Kit				AFA		
0	0	0	Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats	(n/a with TAM, PAM) - Black rubber ma	ts with allroad lo	ogo (set of 4)	ARM		
0	0	0	Audi Guard Cargo Mat - Durable tru	nk liner	-		4WM		
0	0	0		1ats (n/a with ARM, PAM) - Heavy duty		-	TAM		
0	0	0		TAM, ARM) - Includes all-weather floor	r mats and cargo	mat	PAM		
0	0	0	Audi Guard Splash Guards - Moulde	d splash guards, black in color			AMG		
0	0	0	Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit				WL3		
0	0	0		 Includes base bars and storage bag 			ACB		
-	0	0	Cargo Net	nainted to match			A4N		
0	0	0	Deck Lid Spoiler - Roof edge spoiler				VRS		
				SITUATIONAL/REQUIR	ED OPTIONS				
0	0	0	Front license plate holder (for state	s that require front license plates)			6W3		
0	0	0	Without front license plate holder				6W9		

1

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

Issue Date: April 16, 2014

Revised Date:

* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

2015 allroad

MODEL	EVTEDIOD	AND INT	EDIOD COL	

Color and Trim		Standard o	r Sport Seats (Sport Seat	Standard Seats Only		
	Code	Black (FZ)	Brown (VR)	Gray (IK)	Beige/Black (ID)	Beige/Brown (IF)
BRILLIANT BLACK	A2A2	x	x	х	x	x
CUVEE SILVER METALLIC	ODOD	х	х	x	х	x
DAKOTA GRAY METALLIC	Y7Y7	х	х	х	х	х
FLORETT SILVER METALLIC	L5L5	х	х	х	х	x
GLACIER WHITE METALLIC	2Y2Y	х	x	х	х	x
IBIS WHITE	Т9Т9	х	х	х	х	х
MONSOON GRAY METALLIC	0000	х	х	х	х	x
MOONLIGHT BLUE METALLIC	W1W1	х	х	х	х	х
MYTHOS BLACK METALLIC	OEOE	х	х	х	х	x
SCUBA BLUE METALLIC	\$9\$9	x	x	х	х	x
TORNADO GRAY METALLIC	Q2Q2	x	x	х	х	x
JTOPIA BLUE METALLIC	D2D2	х	x	х	х	x
VOLCANO RED METALLIC	1G1G	х	х	х	х	x

*Metallic, pearl, and crystal effect paint at extra charge

	Interior Component Color									
Seats	Carpeting	Standard Inlays	Upper & Lower Dash	Headliner						
Black - FZ	Black	Aluminum Trigon	Black	Lunar Silver						
Chestnut Brown - VR	Black	Aluminum Trigon	Black	Black						
Titanium Gray - IK	Black	Aluminum Trigon	Black	Lunar Silver						
Velvet Beige - ID	Black	Aluminum Trigon	Black	Pashmina Beige						
Velvet Beige - IF	Moor Brown	Aluminum Trigon	Moor Brown	Pashmina Beige						

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

Issue Date: April 16, 2014 Revised Date:

Audi Order Guide 2015 A5 Coupe

_				2015 A5 Coup				
				MODELS				
	Engine		Trim Package	Transmission		Model Codes	Retail	Invoice
2.0	0 TFSI, 4 CYL., 220	HP	Premium, Premium Plus & Prestige	quattro manual quattro tiptronic		8T35G9 8T352A		
stination Cha-	rge (subject to cha	nae add to all a	rders)	quattio tiptronic		013324	-	
stination Chai		.ye, aud to all O						1
				STANDARD FEATURES				
								1
						Option Code	Retail	Invoice
			Includes:					
			18" 10-spoke-design wheels w/ 245/40 all-season tires					
			3-spoke multifunctional steering wheel		ige door opener (HomeLink®)			
	Premium		Alarm system with immobilizer Aluminum Trigon decorative inlays		her seating surfaces ual folding, heated exterior mirrors			
	Fleimum		Audi concert radio (1CD) with SIRIUS satellite radio		ual-dimming interior mirror			
			Audi music interface with iPod® cable		aration for mobile phone (Bluetooth®)			
			Audi xenon plus lights with LED DRLs & taillights		and light sensor			
			Door sills in stainless steel		e-saving spare tire			
			Driver information system with trip computer, monochrome	Split	t-folding rear seatback			
			Eight-way power front seats		e-zone automatic climate control			
			Four-way power lumbar for driver		ng glass panel sunroof with retractable shad	e		
			Front fog lights	Tire	Pressure Monitoring System			
			Includes Premium features plus:	6 H-	e exterior:			
			Audi advanced key Auto-dimming interior mirror with compass	S lin	e exterior: S line fender badges			
	Premium Plus		Auto-dimming interior mirror with compass Auto-dimming, heated exterior mirrors		S line bumpers	WPS		
			Heated front seats		Aluminum door sills with S line badge			
			Memory function for driver		Side sill blades			
			Includes Premium Plus features plus:				1	1
	Prestige		Audi adaptive light			WPT		
			Bang & Olufsen sound system		nology package			
Premium	Premium Plus	Prestige		OPTIONS		Option Code	Retail	Invoice
			Audi MMI Navigation (without Audi connect) (n/a with PNY)					
0	-		1 CD/DVD-player & HD radio	HDD	Navi with voice control	PND		
			Color driver information system	MMI	I "high" control panel			
			Technology Package					
			1 CD/DVD-player & HD radio			plor PNY		
	0	s	Audi connect with online services Parking system with rearview camera		er information system with trip computer, c	blor PNY		
			Parking system with rearview camera Audi side assist		Navi with voice control "high" control panel			
				MMI	nign control panel			
	0	0	Sport package Audi drive select controls	Spor	rt suspension (-20mm ride height)	WQB		
			Front sport seats with 4-way power lumbar		t paddles on automatic			
			Sport plus package (req. WQB) (n/a with WQK, PRK) (n/a with "IE					
-	0	0	19" Titanium 5-arm Rotor wheels with 255/35 summer tires*		k cloth headliner	PPX		
			3-spoke flat-bottom steering wheel (with shift paddles on auto)	High	n-gloss black package			
			S line competition package (req. PPX and "QZ" interior) (n/a with					
	0	0	Alcantara/leather S line sport seats		e emblems on steering wheel	WD6		
			Aluminum shift knob (manual only) Black diffuser surround & mirror housings		iant black door sill blades (beneath doors) o black inlays			
					o black intays			
			Audi exclusive line interior (req. WQB and "QX", "UH", "UA" inter Contrast piping and stitching on seats	ior) (n/a with PPX, SMG, 71L, WD6)				
-	-	0	Contrast stitching on steering wheel, armrests and gear selector	Floo	r mats with contrast piping	WQK		
			Fine Nappa bi-color leather		o Black inlays			
			Driver Assist package					
	-	0	Audi adaptive cruise control			PPD		
			Audi drive select controls	Audi	i dynamic steering			
-	0	s	Bang & Olufsen sound system			9VK		
0	s	s	Heated front seats			4A3	-	
-	0	0	19" 10-spoke-Design wheels with 255/35 summer tires* (n/a with 18 5-arm-Dynamic-design wheels w/ 245/40 all-season tires	II FF3, WD6)		PRK CX3	-	+
0	0	0	18 5-arm-Dynamic-design wheels w/ 245/40 all-season tires 18 5-V-spoke wheels w/ 245/40 all-season tires			CW2	+	+
0	0	-	Inlays - Dark Brown Walnut (n/a with 7TL, WD6, WQK)			5MG	1	1
0	0	0	Inlays - Ash Brown Natural (n/a with SMG, WD6, WQK)			7TL	1	1
				PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES				
0	0	0	Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric storage box for trunk with Aud			ALB	1	1
0	0	0	Audi First Aid Kit	J - T J T		ALB	1	1
0	0	0	Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats (n/a with APK, 5TM) - Black ru	bber mats with A5 logo (set of four)		SRM	1	1
0	0	0	Audi Guard Cargo Mat (n/a with APK) - Durable black trunk liner w			ABM		1
0	0	0	Audi Guard Premium Textile Floor Mats (n/a with APK, SRM) - Hea		r)	STM		
0	0	0	Audi Guard Protection Kit (n/a with ABM, 5RM, 5TM) - Includes al	-		АРК		
0			Audi Guard Splash Guards (n/a with WD6) - Moulded splash guard	ds, black in color		MA5	-	1
0	0	0	Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit			WL3		-
-	0	0	Cargo Net			A4N GHK		
0	0	0	Grocery Hooks - Trunk mounted hooks for holding bags Trunk Lid Spoiler (n/a with SCP) - Painted to match			GHK	-	-
-	0	0		with ACS) - Painted brilliant black to an other	storior trim	ACS SCP	-	+
		U	Trunk Lid Spoiler for S line Competition Package (req. WD6) (n/a	SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS		SCP		1
								-
0	0	0	Front license plate holder (for states that require front license plat	tes)		6W3		<u> </u>
0	0	0	Without front license plate holder			6W9		

1

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges. All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

Issue Date: April 16, 2014 Revised Date:

* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document.

2015 A5	5 Coupe
---------	---------

		MODEL EXTERIOR	AND INTERIOR COLOF	2			
Color and Trim		Standard or S	port Seats (Sport Seat	ts req. WQB)	Standard	Seats Only	S line Competition (req. WD6)
	Code	Black (FZ)	Brown (VR)	Gray (IE)	Beige/Black (ID)	Beige/Brown (IF)	S line Competition Black (QZ)
BRILLIANT BLACK	A2A2	x	x	x	x	x	-
BRILLIANT RED	C8C8	х	x	x	x	x	-
CUVÉE SILVER METALLIC	ODOD	х	x	x	x	x	-
DAKOTA GRAY METALLIC	Y7Y7	х	х	x	x	x	-
DAYTONA GRAY (S line competition)	6Y6Y	-	-	-	-	-	x
FLORETT SILVER METALLIC	L5L5	х	x	x	x	x	-
GLACIER WHITE METALLIC	2Y2Y	х	x	x	x	x	x
IBIS WHITE	Т9Т9	х	x	x	x	x	x
MISANO RED (S line competition)	N9N9	х	х	x	x	x	x
MONSOON GRAY METALLIC	0C0C	х	x	x	x	x	-
MOONLIGHT BLUE METALLIC	W1W1	х	x	x	x	x	-
MYTHOS BLACK METALLIC	0E0E	х	x	x	x	x	-
SCUBA BLUE METALLIC	\$9\$9	x	x	x	x	x	-
SHIRAZ RED METALLIC	3A3A	x	x	x	x	x	-
TORNADO GRAY METALLIC	Q2Q2	х	x	x	x	x	-
UTOPIA BLUE METALLIC	D2D2	x	x	x	x	x	-

*Metallic, pearl, and crystal effect paint at extra charge

		MODEL EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR COLOR		
Color and Trim		Audi Exclusive lin	e interior Sport Seats (Sport Seats req.WQK)	
	Code	Black/Alabaster White (UA)	Black/Cloud Grey (UH)	Black/Congac (QX)
BRILLIANT BLACK	A2A2	x	x	x
BRILLIANT RED	C8C8	x	x	x
CUVÉE SILVER METALLIC	ODOD	x	x	x
DAKOTA GRAY METALLIC	Y7Y7	x	x	x
FLORETT SILVER METALLIC	L5L5	x	x	x
GLACIER WHITE METALLIC	2Y2Y	x	x	x
IBIS WHITE	T9T9	x	x	x
MONSOON GRAY METALLIC	0C0C	x	x	x
MOONLIGHT BLUE METALLIC	W1W1	x	x	x
MYTHOS BLACK METALLIC	0E0E	x	x	x
SCUBA BLUE METALLIC	\$9\$9	x	x	x
SHIRAZ RED METALLIC	3A3A	x	x	x
TORNADO GRAY METALLIC	Q2Q2	x	x	×
UTOPIA BLUE METALLIC	D2D2	x	x	x

*Metallic, pearl, and crystal effect paint at extra charge

	Interior Component Color											
Seats	Carpeting	Standard Inlays	Upper / Lower Dashboard	Headliner								
Black - FZ	Black	Aluminum Trigon	Black	Lunar Silver								
Chestnut Brown - VR	Black	Aluminum Trigon	Black	Black								
Titanium Gray - IE	Steel Gray	Aluminum Trigon	Steel Gray	Lunar Silver								
Velvet Beige - ID	Black	Aluminum Trigon	Black	Pashmina Beige								
Velvet Beige - IF	Moor Brown	Aluminum Trigon	Moor Brown	Pashmina Beige								
S line Black - QZ (req. PQX)	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black	Black								
S line Competition Black - QZ (req. WD6)	Black	Piano Black	Black	Black								
Black/Alabaster White - UA (req. WQK)	Black	Piano Black	Black	Black								
Black/Cloud Gray - UH (req. WQK)	Black	Piano Black	Black	Black								
Black/Cognac - QX (req. WQK)	Black	Piano Black	Black	Black								

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

Issue Date: April 16, 2014

Revised Date:

2015 S5 Coupe

			MODELS				
Engine			ransmission	Model Codes		Retail	Invoi
3.0 TFSI, 6 CYL.	, 333 HP	Promium Plus & Prostigo	attro manual	8T3549 8T354Y			-
			attro S tronic	81354Y			
ination Charge (sui		add to all orders)					
allic or pearl effect	paint						<u> </u>
			STANDARD FEATURES				
				٥	Option Code	Retail	Invoi
		Includes:					
		18" 5-parallel-spoke S-design wheels w/ 245/40 summer tires*	Preparation for mobile phone (Blue	etooth®)			
		3-spoke flat-bottom steering wheel (with shift paddles on auto)	S exterior kit:				
		Audi advance key (with red starter ring)	Platinum Gray matte from				
		Audi drive select controls	Body-colored door sill bla				
		Audi music interface with iPod® cable		and front & rear diffuser blades			
Premium P	Plus	Audi xenon plus front lighting with LED DRLs & taillights	Dual twin-outlet exhaust				
		Auto-dimming interior mirror with compass		lers, S5 logos on grille & trunklid			
		Auto-dimming, heated exterior mirrors	Space-saving spare tire				
		Brushed Aluminum decorative inlays	Split-folding rear seatback				
		Color driver information system with trip computer	S-specific sport suspension & brak	e system			
		Garage door opener (HomeLink®)	Three-zone climate control				
		Heated, 8-way power front seats with driver memory and 4-way power lumbar	Tilting glass panel sunroof with ref	tractable shade			
		Leather / Alcantara S sport seats	Tire Pressure Monitoring System				
		Includes Premium Plus features plus:					
Prestige	e	Audi adaptive light			WPT		
		Bang & Olufsen Sound System	Technology package				
Premium Plus	Prestige		OPTIONS	o	Option Code	Retail	Invoi
		Technology package					-
		1 CD/DVD-player & HD radio	Audi side assist				
0	s	Audi connect with online services	HDD Navi with voice control		PNY		
		Parking system with rearview camera	MMI "high" control panel				
		Driver Assist package	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				-
-	0	Audi adaptive cruise control	Audi dynamic steering		PPD		
0	0	High gloss black package (n/a with PQ7, H8I) 19" Titanium 5-arm-rotor-design wheels with 255/35 summer tires*	High Gloss Black package with exte	rior mirrors in body color	PPS		
	0	Luxury package (n/a with WTP)			PCC		
		Leather door armrests and pulls	Ventilated, Milano leather comfort	: seat			
0	s	Bang & Olufsen sound system			9VK		
0	0	Audi quattro with sports differential, rear			GH2		
0	0	Audi adaptive damping suspension			1BL		
0	0	Fine Nappa leather upholstery and door armrests (n/a with PCC)			WTP		
0	0	19" 7-double-spoke, RS-design wheels with 255/35 summer tires* (n/a with PPS, H	8I)		PQ7		
0	0	18" 245/40 all-season tires (vehicle top speed limiter lowered to 130mph) (n/a wit	h PQ7, PPS)		H8I		
0	0	Inlays - Carbon Atlas (n/a with STB)			5MK		
0	0	Inlays - Layered Aluminum / Black wood (n/a with 5MK)			5TB		
			PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES				
0	0	Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric storage box for trunk with Audi rings logo			ALB		1
0	0	Audi First Aid Kit			AFA		
0	0	Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats (n/a with AKK) - Black rubber mats with S5 logo	(set of four)		S5M		1
0	0	Audi Guard Cargo Mat (n/a with AKK) - Durable trunk liner with no logo			ABL		
0	0	Audi Guard Protection Kit (n/a with S5M, ABL) - Includes all-weather floor mats and	cargo mat		AKK		1
0	0	Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit			WL2		1
0	0	Alu-Optic Package (n/a with ACR, AAK) - Alu-optic painted side sill blades with supe	rcharged badges		CRK		1
0	0	Alu-Optic Package (n/a with CRK) - Alu-optic painted side silt blades with super			AAK		1
0	0	Cargo Net			A4N		+
0	0	Grocery Hooks - Trunk mounted hooks for holding bags			GHK		+
	0	Supercharged Badges (n/a with CRK) - Removes V6T badges and adds supercharged	badges		ACR		+
0		propercienting to budges (in a with city) - removes you bodges and dous supercharged	SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS		ACR		<u> </u>
0			STICKTOWAL/ REQUIRED OF TIONS				
				1			
0	0	Front license plate holder (for states that require front license plates) Without front license plate holder			6W3 6W9		

Issue Date: April 16, 2014 Revised Date:

* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

2015 S5 Coupe

MODEL EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR COLOR												
Color and Trim		/ Alcantara S sport seats)			pa Leather . WTP)							
	Code	Black (ZM)	Black / Silver (SU)	Black (ZM)	Black / Silver (SU)	Black / Red (FA)	Black / Brown (SV)	Black (ZM)	Chestnut Brown (WN)			
BRILLIANT BLACK	A2A2	x	х	x	x	х	x	x	х			
DAYTONA GRAY PEARL EFFECT	6Y6Y	x	х	x	x	х	x	x	х			
FLORETT SILVER METALLIC	L5L5	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x			
GLACIER WHITE METALLIC	2Y2Y	x	х	x	x	x	x	x	х			
IBIS WHITE	т9т9	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	х			
MISANO RED PEARL EFFECT	N9N9	x	х	x	x	х	x	x	х			
MONSOON GRAY METALLIC	0C0C	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x			
MOONLIGHT BLUE METALLIC	W1W1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x			
MYTHOS BLACK METALLIC	0E0E	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x			
SEPANG BLUE PEARL EFFECT	E9E9	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x			
VOLCANO RED METALLIC	1G1G	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x			

		Interior Component Color		
Seats	Carpeting	Standard Inlays	Upper & Lower Dash	Headliner
Black - ZM	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black	Black
Black / Lunar Silver - SU	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black	Black
Black / Magma Red - FA (req. WTP)	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black	Black
Black / Chestnut Brown - SV (req. WTP)	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black	Black
Chestnut Brown - WN (req. PCC)	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black	Black

1

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

Issue Date: April 16, 2014

Revised Date:

		MODELS			
Engine	Trim Package	Transmission Model Codes		Retail	Inv
4.2 FSI, 8 CYL., 450 HP	RS 5	quattro S tronic 8T35XY			
ation Charge (subject to change, ad	'd to all orders)				
c or pearl effect paint					
effect paint					
		STANDARD FEATURES			
			Option Code	Retail	Inv
	Includes:				
	174 mph top speed limiter	Heated, 8-way power front seats with driver memory and 4-way power lumbar			
	19" 10-spoke forged wheels with 265/35 summer tires*	Parking system plus (front and rear sensors)			
	3-spoke flat-bottom steering wheel with shift paddles	Preparation for mobile phone (Bluetooth®)			
	Audi adaptive light	RS exterior kit:			
	Audi advanced key (with red starter ring)	Wide-body design			
	Audi drive select controls	Speed-activated rear spoiler			
RS 5	Audi music interface with iPod® cable	Matte Alu-optic mirror housings & grille	-		
	Audi quattro with sport differential	Dual oval-outlet exhaust, silver pipe finishers			
	Audi xenon plus front lighting with LED DRLs & taillights	RS 5 logos on grille & trunk lid			
	Auto-dimming interior mirror with compass	RS-design Carbon Fiber inlays			
	Auto-dimming, heated exterior mirrors	RS-specific sport suspension & brake system			
	Bang & Olufsen Sound System	Split-folding rear seatback			
	Color driver information system with trip computer	Three-zone climate control			
	Fine Nappa leather RS-embossed sport seats	Tilting glass panel sunroof with retractable shade			
	Garage door opener (HomeLink®)	Tire Pressure Monitoring System			
	Headlight washer system	Tire sealant / mobility kit with tools and car jack			
		OPTIONS	Option Code	Retail	In
	Technology package	o noto	Option code	Retait	In
	1 CD/DVD-player & HD radio	Audi side assist			
0	Audi connect with online services	HDD Navi with voice control	PNY		
	Parking system plus with rearview camera (front and rear sensors)	MMI "high" control panel			
	Comfort seat package (req. "QH" interior) (n/a with N7S)				
0	Ventilated, Milano leather comfort seat	Milano leather interior	PCC		
0	Driver Assist package (req. PNY) Audi adaptive cruise control	Audi dynamic steering	PPD		
	Black Optic plus package (n/a with PQU, PQW, VJ7)				
	Exterior mirror housings in body color (Alu-optic delete)				
			WS1		
0	Black Optics kit (gloss black grille & matte black window trim)				
0	Black Optics kit (gloss black grille & matte black window trim) Sport exhaust system w/ black finishers	20" Titanium 5-V-Spoke-design wheels with 275/30 summer tires* Carbon fiber engine cover			
	Sport exhaust system w/ black finishers	Carbon fiber engine cover	POV		
0 0	Sport exhaust system w/ black finishers 20" Black matte 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels with 275/30 summer tires* (req.	Carbon fiber engine cover WS1) (n/a with PQM, PQU, PQW)	PQV		
0	Sport exhaust system w/ black finishers 20" Black matte 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels with 275/30 summer tires* (req. 20" Black matte/Red Surround 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels with 275/30 summ	Carbon fiber engine cover WS1) (n/a with PQM, PQU, PQW) ner tires* (req. WS1) (n/a with PQV, PQU, PQW)	PQM		
0 0 0	Sport exhaust system w/ black finishers 20° Black matte 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels with 275/30 summer tires* (req. 20° Black matte/Red Surround 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels with 275/30 summ 20° Audi Sport 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels, ittanium-optic with 275/30 summ	Carbon fiber engine cover WS1) (n/a with PQM, PQU, PQW) entrest * (ce, VS1) (n/a with PQV, PQU, PQW) her tirest (n/a with PQW, WS1, PQV, PQM)	PQM PQU		
0	Sport exhaust system w/ black finishers 20° Black matte 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels with 275/30 summer tires* (req. 20° Black matter/Red Surround 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels with 275/30 summ 20° Audi Sport 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels, titanium-optic with 275/30 summer 20° Silver finish 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels with 275/30 summer tires* (n/a v	Carbon fiber engine cover WS1) (n/a with PQM, PQU, PQW) entrest * (ce, VS1) (n/a with PQV, PQU, PQW) her tirest (n/a with PQW, WS1, PQV, PQM)	PQM		
0 0 0 0	Sport exhaust system w/ black finishers 20° Black matte 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels with 275/30 summer tires* (req. 20° Black matte?Red Surround 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels with 275/30 summ 20° Audi Sport 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels, titanium-optic with 275/30 summ 20° Silver finish 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels with 275/30 summer tires* (n/a v Red brake package (n/a with 11W)	Carbon fiber engine cover WS1) (n/a with PQM, PQU, PQW) entrest * (ce, VS1) (n/a with PQV, PQU, PQW) her tirest (n/a with PQW, WS1, PQV, PQM)	PQM PQU PQW PC2		
0 0 0	Sport exhaust system w/ black finishers 20° Black matte 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels with 275/30 summer tires* (req. 20° Black matte/Red Surround 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels with 275/30 summ 20° Audi Sport 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels, titanium-optic with 275/30 summer 20° Silver finish 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels with 275/30 summer tires* (n/a w Red brake package (n/a with 11W) Ceramic Front Brakes (n/a with PC2)	Carbon fiber engine cover WS1) (n/a with PQM, PQU, PQW) entrest * (ce, VS1) (n/a with PQV, PQU, PQW) her tirest (n/a with PQW, WS1, PQV, PQM)	PQM PQU PQW		
0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Sport exhaust system w/ black finishers 20° Black matte 5-arm.Rotor-design wheels with 275/30 summer tires* (req. 20° Black matte/Red Surround 5-arm.Rotor-design wheels with 275/30 summ 20° Audi Sport 5-arm.Rotor-design wheels, ittanium-optic with 275/30 summ 20° Silver finish 5-arm.Rotor-design wheels with 275/30 summer tires* (n/a w Red brake package (n/a with 1UW) Ceramic Front Brakes (n/a with PC2) Leather / Alcantara 5 Sport seats (req. ~QH* interior) (n/a with PCC)	Carbon fiber engine cover WS1) (n/a with PQM, PQU, PQW) entrest * (ce, VS1) (n/a with PQV, PQU, PQW) her tirest (n/a with PQW, WS1, PQV, PQM)	PQM PQU PQW PC2 11.W N75		
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Sport exhaust system w/ black finishers 20° Black matter 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels with 275/30 summer tires* (req. 20° Black matter/Red Surround 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels with 275/30 summer 20° Audi Sport 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels, tithanium-optic with 275/30 summer 20° Silver finish 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels, tithanium-optic with 275/30 summer tires* (n/a with 275/30 summer tires* (n/a with 11W) Ceramic Front Brakes (n/a with 11W) Ceramic Front Brakes (n/a with 14PC2) Leather / Alcantara 5 Sport seats (req. "QH" interior) (n/a with PCC) Matte Aluminum-optic package (n/a with WS1)	Carbon fiber engine cover WS1) (n/a with PQM, PQU, PQW) metrizes' (rec., VS1) (n/a with PQV, PQU, PQW) her tires' (n/a with PQW, WS1, PQV, PQM) Engine Cover State S	PQM PQU PQW PC2 1LW N75 V)7		
0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Sport exhaust system w/ black finishers 20° Black matte 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels with 275/30 summer tires" (req. 20° Black matter/Red Surround 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels with 275/30 summer 20° Aludi Sport 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels, ittanium-optic with 275/30 summer 20° Silver finish 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels, with 275/30 summer tires" (n/a ville Red brake package (n/a with 11W) Ceramic Front Brakes (n/a with PC2) Leather / Alcantara 5 Sport seats (req. "QH" interior) (n/a with PCC) Matte Aluminum-optic package (n/a with WS1) Inlays - Aluminum Race	Carbon fiber engine cover WS1) (n/a with PQM, PQU, PQW) metrizes' (rec., VS1) (n/a with PQV, PQU, PQW) her tires' (n/a with PQW, WS1, PQV, PQM) Engine Cover State S	PQM PQU PQW PC2 11.W N75 V)7 SMD		
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Sport exhaust system w/ black finishers 20° Black matter 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels with 275/30 summer tires* (req. 20° Black matter/Red Surround 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels with 275/30 summer 20° Audi Sport 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels, tithanium-optic with 275/30 summer 20° Silver finish 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels, tithanium-optic with 275/30 summer tires* (n/a with 275/30 summer tires* (n/a with 11W) Ceramic Front Brakes (n/a with 11W) Ceramic Front Brakes (n/a with 14PC2) Leather / Alcantara 5 Sport seats (req. "QH" interior) (n/a with PCC) Matte Aluminum-optic package (n/a with WS1)	Carbon fiber engine cover WS1) (n/a with PQM, PQU, PQW) mer tires* (req. WS1) (n/a with PQV, PQU, PQW) her tires* (n/a with PQW, WS1, PQV, PQM) with PQU, WS1, PQV, PQM)	PQM PQU PQW PC2 1LW N75 V)7		
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Sport exhaust system w/ black finishers 20° Black matte 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels with 275/30 summer tires" (req. 20° Black matte 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels, ittanium-optic with 275/30 summ 20° Audi Sport 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels, ittanium-optic with 275/30 summ 20° Silver finish 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels with 275/30 summer tires" (n/a v Red brake package (n/a with 1LW) Ceramic Front Brakes (n/a with PC2) Leather / Alcantara 5 Sport seats (req. "QH" interior) (n/a with PCC) Matte Aluminum-optic package (n/a with WS1) Inlays - Aluminum Race Sport exhaust system w/ black finishers	Carbon fiber engine cover WS1) (n/a with PQM, PQU, PQW) metrizes' (rec., VS1) (n/a with PQV, PQU, PQW) her tires' (n/a with PQW, WS1, PQV, PQM) Engine Cover State S	PQM PQU PQW PC2 1LW N75 VJ7 SMD OP6		
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Sport exhaust system w/ black finishers 20° Black matter 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels with 275/30 summer tires* (req. 20° Black matter 6-arm Serond 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels with 275/30 summer 20° Slave finish 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels with 275/30 summer tires* (n/a v 20° Slave finish 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels with 275/30 summer tires* (n/a v 20° Slave finish 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels with 275/30 summer tires* (n/a v 20° Slave finish 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels with 275/30 summer tires* (n/a v 20° Slave finish 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels with 275/30 summer tires* (n/a v 20° Slave finish 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels with 275/30 summer tires* (n/a v 20° Slave finish 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels with 275/30 summer tires* (n/a v 20° Slave finish 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels with 275/30 summer tires* (n/a vith PC2) Leather / Alcantara 5 Sport seats (req. ~QH* interior) (n/a with PCC) Matte Aluminum-optic package (n/a with WS1) Inlays - Aluminum Rac Sport exhaust system w/ black finishers Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric storage box for trunk with Audi rings logo	Carbon fiber engine cover WS1) (n/a with PQM, PQU, PQW) mer tires* (req. WS1) (n/a with PQV, PQU, PQW) her tires* (n/a with PQW, WS1, PQV, PQM) with PQU, WS1, PQV, PQM)	PQM PQU PQW PC2 11tW N75 VJ7 SMD OP6		
	Sport exhaust system w/ black finishers 20° Black matter 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels with 275/30 summer tires" (req. 20° Black matter/Red Surround 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels with 275/30 summer 20° Silver finish 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels with 275/30 summer tires" (n/a v 20° Silver finish 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels with 275/30 summer tires" (n/a v 20° Silver finish 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels with 275/30 summer tires" (n/a v Red brake package (n/a with PC2) Leather / Alcantara 5 Sport seats (req. "QH" interior) (n/a with PCC) Matte Aluminum-optic package (n/a with WS1) Inlays - Aluminum Race Sport exhaust system w/ black finishers Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric storage box for trunk with Audi rings logo Audi First Aid Kit	Carbon fiber engine cover WS1) (n/a with PQM, PQU, PQW) mer tires* (req. WS1) (n/a with PQV, PQU, PQW) her tires* (n/a with PQW, WS1, PQV, PQM) with PQU, WS1, PQV, PQM)	PQM PQU PQW PC2 11LW N75 VJ7 SMD OP6 ALB AFA		
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Sport exhaust system w/ black finishers 20° Black matter 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels with 275/30 summer tires* (req. 20° Black matter 6-arm Serond 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels with 275/30 summer 20° Slave finish 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels with 275/30 summer tires* (n/a v 20° Slave finish 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels with 275/30 summer tires* (n/a v 20° Slave finish 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels with 275/30 summer tires* (n/a v 20° Slave finish 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels with 275/30 summer tires* (n/a v 20° Slave finish 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels with 275/30 summer tires* (n/a v 20° Slave finish 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels with 275/30 summer tires* (n/a v 20° Slave finish 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels with 275/30 summer tires* (n/a v 20° Slave finish 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels with 275/30 summer tires* (n/a vith PC2) Leather / Alcantara 5 Sport seats (req. ~QH* interior) (n/a with PCC) Matte Aluminum-optic package (n/a with WS1) Inlays - Aluminum Rac Sport exhaust system w/ black finishers Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric storage box for trunk with Audi rings logo	Carbon fiber engine cover WS1) (n/a with PQM, PQU, PQW) ner tires' (req. WS1) (n/a with PQV, PQU, PQW) with PQU, WS1, PQV, PQM) with PQU, WS1, PQV, PQM) PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES	PQM PQU PQW PC2 11tW N75 VJ7 SMD OP6		
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Sport exhaust system w/ black finishers 20° Black matte 5 sarm-Rotor-design wheels with 275/30 summer tires" (req. 20° Black matte 5 sarm-Rotor-design wheels, ittanium-optic with 275/30 summer 20° Silver finish 5 sarm-Rotor-design wheels, ittanium-optic with 275/30 summer 20° Silver finish 5 sarm-Rotor-design wheels with 275/30 summer tires" (n/a vith 20° Silver finish 5 sarm-Rotor-design wheels with 275/30 summer tires" (n/a vith 20° Silver finish 5 sarm-Rotor-design wheels with 275/30 summer tires" (n/a vith 20° Silver finish 5 sarm-Rotor-design wheels with 275/30 summer tires" (n/a vith 20° Silver finish 5 sarm-Rotor-design wheels with 275/30 summer tires" (n/a vith 20° Silver finish 5 sarm-Rotor-design wheels with 275/30 summer tires" (n/a vith 20° Silver finish 5 sarm-Rotor-design wheels with 275/30 summer tires" (n/a vith 20° Silver finish 5 sarm-Rotor-design wheels with 275/30 summer tires" (n/a vith 20° Silver finish 5 sarm-Rotor-design wheels with 275/30 summer tires" (n/a vith 20° Silver finish 5 sarm-Rotor-design wheels vith 275/30 summer tires" (n/a vith 20° Silver finish 5 sarm-Rotor-design wheels with 275/30 summer tires" (n/a vith 20° Silver finish 5 sarm-Rotor-design wheels vith 275/30 summer tires" (n/a vith 20° Silver finish 5 sarm-Rotor-design wheels vith 275/30 summer tires" (n/a vith PCC) Matte Aluminum-optic package (n/a with WS1) 20° Silver finish finishers Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric storage box for trunk with Audi rings logo Audi First Aid Kit Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit	Carbon fiber engine cover WS1) (n/a with PQM, PQU, PQW) mer tires* (req. WS1) (n/a with PQV, PQU, PQW) her tires* (n/a with PQW, WS1, PQV, PQM) with PQU, WS1, PQV, PQM)	PQM PQU PQW PC2 1LW N75 VJ7 SMD OP6 ALB AFA WL2		
	Sport exhaust system w/ black finishers 20° Black matter 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels with 275/30 summer tires" (req. 20° Black matter/Red Surround 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels with 275/30 summer 20° Silver finish 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels with 275/30 summer tires" (n/a v 20° Silver finish 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels with 275/30 summer tires" (n/a v 20° Silver finish 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels with 275/30 summer tires" (n/a v Red brake package (n/a with PC2) Leather / Alcantara 5 Sport seats (req. "QH" interior) (n/a with PCC) Matte Aluminum-optic package (n/a with WS1) Inlays - Aluminum Race Sport exhaust system w/ black finishers Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric storage box for trunk with Audi rings logo Audi First Aid Kit	Carbon fiber engine cover WS1) (n/a with PQM, PQU, PQW) ner tires' (req. WS1) (n/a with PQV, PQU, PQW) with PQU, WS1, PQV, PQM) with PQU, WS1, PQV, PQM) PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES	PQM PQU PQW PC2 11LW N75 VJ7 SMD OP6 ALB AFA		

1

Issue Date: April 16, 2014 Revised Date:

* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

2015 RS 5 Coupe MODEL EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR COLOR

Color and Trim			er w/ Rock Gray Piping with N7S)	Leather / Alcantara (req. N7S)	Comfort Package - Milano Leather (req. PCC)				
	Code	Black (UB)	Lunar Silver (QO)	Black (QH)	Black (QH)				
DAYTONA GRAY PEARL EFFECT	6Y6Y	х	x	x	Х				
IBIS WHITE	Т9Т9	х	х	x	Х				
MISANO RED PEARL EFFECT	N9N9	х	х	x	Х				
MYTHOS BLACK METALLIC	0E0E	х	х	x	Х				
PANTHER BLACK CRYSTAL EFFECT	H8H8	х	x	x	Х				
SEPANG BLUE PEARL EFFECT	E9E9	х	x	x	Х				
SUZUKA GRAY METALLIC	M1M1	х	х	x	Х				

*Metallic, pearl, and crystal effect paint at extra charge

Interior Component Color							
Seats	Carpeting	Standard Inlays	Upper / Lower Dashboard	Headliner			
Black - UB	Black	Carbon Fiber	Black / Black	Black			
Lunar Silver - QO	Black	Carbon Fiber	Black / Black	Black			
Black - QH (req. N7S or PCC)	Black	Carbon Fiber	Black / Black	Black			

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

Issue Date: April 16, 2014

Revised Date:

2015 A5 Cabriolet

				мо	DDELS				
	Engine		Trim Package	Transmission		Model Codes		Retail	Invo
2.0	0 TFSI, 4 CYL., 220	нр	Premium, Premium Plus & Prestige	quattro tiptronic		8F752A			
nation Cha	arge (subject to cha	nge, add to all o	-						
	rl effect paint	-							
				STANDAR	D FEATURES				
							Option Code	Retail	Invo
			Includes:						
			18" 10-spoke-Audi Exclusive-design wheels	w/ 245/40 all-season tires					
			Alarm system with immobilizer		Leather seating surfaces				
			Aluminum Trigon decorative inlays Audi concert radio (1CD) with SIRIUS satel	ite radio	Preparation for mobile ph	rtible top with rear window defroster one (Bluetooth®)			
			Audi music interface with iPod® cable		Rain and light sensor				
	Premium		Audi xenon plus lights with LED DRLs & tai	lights	Space-saving spare tire				-
			Driver information system with trip compu	ær, monochrome	Split-folding rear seatback	c			
			Eight-way power front seats		Stainless steel door sills				
			Four-way power lumbar for driver Garage door opener (HomeLink®)		Three-zone climate contro Tire Pressure Monitoring S				
			Heated, power exterior mirrors		Wind blocker				
			Includes Premium features plus:						
			Audi advanced key		C 11				
	Premium Plus		Auto-dimming interior mirror with compas Auto-dimming, heated exterior mirrors			WPS			
			Heated front seats		S line fender badges				
			Memory function for driver		S line aluminum door s	ills and side sill blades			
			Includes Premium Plus features plus:						
	Prestige		Audi adaptive light Bang & Olufsen Sound System		Technology package		WPT		
remium	Premium Plus	Prestige	bang a otarsen boana bystenn	OPT	TIONS		Option Code	Retail	Inv
			Comfort package (n/a with WQK)						
	o	0	Four-way power lumbar for front seats				PCC		
			Headroom heater (neck level heating syste		Ventilated, Milano leather	sport seat			
0			Audi MMI Navigation (without Audi connect) 1 CD/DVD-player & HD radio	(n/a with PNY)	HDD Navi without voice co	atral	PND		
0			Color driver information system		MMI "high" control panel	introl	FND		
			Technology package		y				
			1 CD/DVD-player & HD radio						
-	0	S	Audi connect with online services		Driver information system		PNY		
			Parking system plus with rearview camera Audi side assist	front and rear sensors)	HDD Navi without voice co MMI "high" control panel	ntroi			
			Sport package		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
-	0	0	3-spoke steering wheel with shift paddles		Front sport seats with 4-w		WQB		
			Audi drive select controls		Sport suspension (-20mm	ride height)			
-	0	0	Sport plus package (req. WQB) (n/a with PRK 19" Titanium 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels w		3-spoke, flat bottom, mul	tifunctional steering wheel (with shift paddles on auto)	РРХ		
			Audi exclusive line interior (req. "QX", "UA", "			······································			
-	-	ō	Contrast piping and stitching on seats				WQK		
			Contrast stitching on steering wheel, arms	sts and gear selector	Floor mats with contrast p	biping			
			Fine Nanna hi color laathaa		Diana Black intern				l
			Fine Nappa bi-color leather		Piano Black inlays				
-	-	0	Fine Nappa bi-color leather Driver Assist package Audi adaptive cruise control		Piano Black inlays		PPD		
-			Driver Assist package Audi adaptive cruise control Audi drive select controls		Piano Black inlays Audi dynamic steering				
-	0	s	Driver Assist package Audi adaptive cruise control Audi drive select controls Bang & Olufsen sound system		<u> </u>		9VK		
-	o s	s S	Driver Assist package Audi adaptive cruise control Audi drive select controls Bang & Olufsen sound system Heated front seats	amer tires* (n/a with DPS)	<u> </u>		9VК 4АЗ		
0	0	s	Driver Assist package Audi adaptive cruise control Audi drive select controls Bang & Olufsen sound system		<u> </u>		9VK		
0 -	0 S 0	s s 0	Driver Assist package Audi adaptive cruise control Audi drive select controls Bang & Olufsen sound system Heated front seats 19" 10-spoke-Design wheels with 255/35 sur	all-season tires	<u> </u>		9VК 4АЗ РRК		
0 - 0 0	0 5 0 0 0 0 0 0	S S O O O O	Driver Assist package Audi adaptive cruise control Audi drive select controls Bang & Olufsen sound system Heated front seats 19° 10-spoke-Design wheels with 255/35 su 18 S-rm-Dynamic-design wheels w/ 245/40 18 S-V-spoke wheels w/ 245/40 all-season ti Inlays - Dark Brown Walnut (n/a with 7TL, W	all-season tires res QK)	<u> </u>		9VK 4A3 PRK CX3 CW2 5MG		
0 - 0 0	0 5 0 0 0	S S O O O	Driver Assist package Audi adaptive cruise control Audi drive select controls Bang & Olufsen sound system Heated front seats 19° 10-spoke-Design wheels with 255/35 su 18 5-arm-Dynamic-design wheels w/ 245/40 18 5-Vr-spoke wheels w/ 245/40 all-season ti	all-season tires res QK) , WQK)	Audi dynamic steering		9VK 4A3 PRK CX3 CW2		
0 - 0 0 0	0 5 0 0 0 0 0 0	S S O O O O O	Driver Assist package Audi adaptive cruise control Audi drive select controls Bang & Olufsen sound system Heated front seats 19° 10-spoke-Design wheels with 255/35 sur 18 5-arm-Dynamic-design wheels w/ 245/40 18 5-V-spoke wheels w/ 245/40 all-season ti Inlays - Dark Brown Walnut (n/a with TTL, W Inlays - Fine Grain Ash Natural (n/a with SMC	all-season tires res QK) , WQK) PORT INSTALLE	<u> </u>		9VK 4A3 PRK CX3 CW2 5MG 7TL		
0 - 0 0 0 0	0 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Driver Assist package Audi adaptive cruise control Audi drive select controls Bang & Olufsen sound system Heated front seats 19" 10-spoke-Design wheels with 255/35 su 18 5-arm-Dynamic-design wheels w/ 245/40 18 5-V-spoke wheels w/ 245/40 all-season ti Inlays - Dark Brown Walnut (n/a with 7TL, W Inlays - Fine Grain Ash Natural (n/a with 5MC Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric storage bo	all-season tires res QK) , WQK) PORT INSTALLE	Audi dynamic steering		9VK 4A3 PRK CX3 CW2 SMG 7TL ALB		
0 - 0 0 0	0 5 0 0 0 0 0 0	S S O O O O O	Driver Assist package Audi adaptive cruise control Audi drive select controls Bang & Olufsen sound system Heated front seats 19° 10-spoke-Design wheels with 255/35 su 18 5-am-Dynamic-design wheels w/ 245/40 18 5-V-spoke wheels w/ 245/40 all-season ti Inlays - Dark Brown Walnut (n/a with 7TL, W Inlays - Fine Grain Ash Natural (n/a with 5MC Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric storage bo Audi First Aid Kit	all-season tires res QK) , WQK) PORT INSTALLE x for trunk with Audi rings logo	Audi dynamic steering		9VK 4A3 PRK CX3 CW2 5MG 7TL		
0 - 0 0 0 0	0 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Driver Assist package Audi adaptive cruise control Audi drive select controls Bang & Olufsen sound system Heated front seats 19" 10-spoke-Design wheels with 255/35 su 18 5-arm-Dynamic-design wheels w/ 245/40 18 5-V-spoke wheels w/ 245/40 all-season ti Inlays - Dark Brown Walnut (n/a with 7TL, W Inlays - Fine Grain Ash Natural (n/a with 5MC Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric storage bo	all-season tires res QK) , WQK) PORT INSTALLE x for trunk with Audi rings logo STM) - Black rubber mats with A5 logo I	Audi dynamic steering ED ACCESSORIES (set of four)		9VK 4A3 PRK CX3 CW2 5MG 7TL ALB AFA		
0 - 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	5 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Driver Assist package Audi adaptive cruise control Audi drive select controls Bang & Olufsen sound system Heated front seats 19" 10-spoke-Design wheels with 255/35 sur 18 5-arm-Dynamic-design wheels w/ 245/40 18 5-V-spoke wheels w/ 245/40 all-season ti Inlays - Dark Brown Walnut (n/a with 7TL, W Inlays - Fine Grain Ash Natural (n/a with 5MC Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric storage bo Audi First Aid Kit Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats (n/a with Audi Guard Splash Guards - Moulded splash g	all-season tires res QK) , WQK) PORT INSTALLE x for trunk with Audi rings logo STM) - Black rubber mats with AS logo with SRM) - Heavy duty mats with AS logo	Audi dynamic steering ED ACCESSORIES (set of four)		9VK 4A3 PRK CX3 CW2 SMG 5MG ALB AFA SRM STM MAS		
0 - 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	5 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Driver Assist package Audi adaptive cruise control Audi drive select controls Bang & Olufsen sound system Heated front seats 19° 10-spoke-Design wheels with 255/35 su 18 S-arm-Dynamic-design wheels w/ 245/40 18 S-varpoke wheels w/ 245/40 all-season ti Inlays - Dark Brown Walnut (n/a with 7TL, W Inlays - Fine Grain Ash Natural (n/a with 5MC Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric storage bo Audi First Aid Kit Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats (n/a with Audi Guard Splash Guards - Moulded splash g Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit	all-season tires res QK) , WQK) PORT INSTALLE x for trunk with Audi rings logo STM) - Black rubber mats with AS logo with SRM) - Heavy duty mats with AS logo	Audi dynamic steering ED ACCESSORIES (set of four)		9VK 4A3 PRK CX3 CW2 5MG 5MG 7TL 7TL 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 8 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 8 9 8 8 9 8 8 9 8 8 9 8 8 9 8 8 9 8 8 9 8 8 9 8 8 9 8 9 8 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 9 8 9 9 8 9 9 8 9 9 9 9 8 9 9 9 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9		
0 - 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	5 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Driver Assist package Audi adaptive cruise control Audi drive select controls Bang & Olufsen sound system Heated front seats 19" 10-spoke-Design wheels with 255/35 sur 18 5-arm-Dynamic-design wheels w/ 245/40 18 5-V-spoke wheels w/ 245/40 all-season ti Inlays - Dark Brown Walnut (n/a with 7TL, W Inlays - Fine Grain Ash Natural (n/a with 5MC Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric storage bo Audi First Aid Kit Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats (n/a with Audi Guard Splash Guards - Moulded splash g	all-season tires res QK) , WQK) PORT INSTALLE x for trunk with Audi rings logo STM) - Black rubber mats with AS logo with SRM) - Heavy duty mats with AS log uards, black in color	Audi dynamic steering ED ACCESSORIES (set of four) go (set of four)		9VK 4A3 PRK CX3 CW2 SMG 5MG ALB AFA SRM STM MAS		
0 - 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	5 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Driver Assist package Audi adaptive cruise control Audi drive select controls Bang & Olufsen sound system Heated front seats 19° 10-spoke-Design wheels with 255/35 su 18 S-arm-Dynamic-design wheels w/ 245/40 18 S-varpoke wheels w/ 245/40 all-season ti Inlays - Dark Brown Walnut (n/a with 7TL, W Inlays - Fine Grain Ash Natural (n/a with 5MC Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric storage bo Audi First Aid Kit Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats (n/a with Audi Guard Splash Guards - Moulded splash g Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit	all-season tires res QK) , WQK) PORT INSTALLE x for trunk with Audi rings logo STM) - Black rubber mats with AS logo with SRM) - Heavy duty mats with AS logo uards, black in color SITUATIONAL/RE	Audi dynamic steering ED ACCESSORIES (set of four)		9VK 4A3 PRK CX3 CW2 5MG 5MG 7TL 7TL 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 8 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 8 9 8 8 9 8 8 9 8 8 9 8 8 9 8 8 9 8 8 9 8 8 9 8 8 9 8 9 8 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 9 8 9 9 8 9 9 8 9 9 9 9 8 9 9 9 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9		

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges. All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

Issue Date: April 16, 2014 Revised Date: May 14, 2014

* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

2015 A5	Cabriolet
---------	-----------

	MODEL EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR COLOR								
Color and Trim		Star or V	Standard, Sport (req. WQB) , or Ventilated Seats (req. PCC)			Audi Exclusive line interior Sport Seats (req.WQK)			
	Code	Black (GD)	Brown (AO)	Gray (BI)	Beige (IF)	Black/Alabaster White (UA)	Black/Cognac (QX)	Black/Crimson Red (QY)	
BRILLIANT BLACK	A2PA - black roof	х	×	x	x	х	×	x	
DITELIANT DESCR	A2PW - brown roof	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	
MYTHOS BLACK METALLIC	0EPA - black roof	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	
	0EPW - brown roof	х	x	x	x	х	x	x	
MONSOON GRAY METALLIC	OCPA - black roof	х	x	x	x	х	x	x	
MONSOON GRAT METALLIC	0CPW - brown roof	х	х	x	х	х	х	х	
FLORETT SILVER METALLIC	LSPA - black roof	х	х	х	х	х	х	х	
PLOKETT SILVER METALLIC	L5PW - brown roof	x	x	x	x	x	х	x	
	W1PA - black roof	х	x	x	x	x	х	x	
MOONLIGHT BLUE METALLIC	W1PW - brown roof	х	x	x	x	x	х	x	
	S9PA - black roof	х	x	x	x	x	х	x	
SCUBA BLUE METALLIC	S9PW - brown roof	х	x	х	x	x	х	x	
UTOPIA BLUE METALLIC	D2PA - black roof	х	x	x	x	х	х	x	
UTOPIA BLUE METALLIC	D2PW - brown roof	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	
GLACIER WHITE METALLIC	2YPA - black roof	х	x	x	x	х	х	x	
GLACIER WHITE METALLIC	2YPW - brown roof	х	x	x	x	х	x	x	
	T9PA - black roof	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	
IBIS WHITE	T9PW - brown roof	х	x	x	x	х	x	x	
	C8PA - black roof	x	x	x	x	х	x	x	
BRILLIANT RED	C8PW - brown roof	х	x	x	x	х	x	x	
	4UPA - black roof	x	x	x	x	х	x	x	
TEAK BROWN METALLIC	4UPW - brown roof	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	
	ODPA - black roof	x	x	x	x	х	x	x	
CUVÉE SILVER METALLIC	0DPW - brown roof	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	
	Q2PA - black roof	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	
TORNADO GRAY METALLIC	Q2PW - brown roof	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	
	Y7PA - black roof	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	
DAKOTA GRAY METALLIC	Y7PW - brown roof	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	
	3APA - black roof	x	x	×	x	x	x	x	
SHIRAZ RED METALLIC	3APW - brown roof	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	

1etallic, pearl, and crystal effect paint at extra charge

Interior Component Color							
Seats	Carpeting	Carpeting	Standard Inlays	Upper / Lower Dashboard	Headliner		
Black - GD	Black	Black	Aluminum Trigon	Black	Star Silver		
Brown - AO	Black	Black	Aluminum Trigon	Black	Star Silver		
Gray - BI	Steel Gray	Steel Gray	Aluminum Trigon	Steel Gray	Star Silver		
Beige - IF	Moor Brown	Moor Brown	Aluminum Trigon	Moor Brown	Pashmina Beige		
Black/Alabaster White - UA (req. WQK)	Black	Black	Piano Black	Black	Black		
Black/Crimson Red - QY (req. WQK)	Black	Black	Piano Black	Black	Black		
Black/Cognac - QX (req. WQK)	Black	Black	Piano Black	Black	Black		

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

Issue Date: April 16, 2014

. Revised Date:

2015 S5 Cabriolet

			MODELS					_
Engir	e	Trim Package	Transmission		Model Codes		Retail	Invoice
3.0 TFSI, 6 CY	L., 333 HP	Premium Plus & Prestige	quattro S tronic		8F754Y			
stination Charge (subject to ch	ange, add to all orders)				1			
tallic or pearl effect paint	ange, 666 to 64 orders,							
			STANDARD FEATURES					
		1				1		1
						Option Code	Retail	Invoice
		Includes:						
			ign S-design wheels w/ 245/40 summer tires*					
				Multi-layer Acoustic convertible				
		Alarm system with immo		Preparation for mobile phone (B	luetooth®)			
		Audi advanced key (with		S exterior kit:				
		Audi drive select controls		,	ont grille with chrome struts			
Premium	Dive	Audi music interface with		Body-colored door sill b				
Premium	Plus	Audi xenon plus front lig Auto-dimming interior m	hting with LED DRLs & taillights	Alu-optic mirror housin Dual twin-outlet exhaus	gs and front & rear diffuser blades			-
		Auto-dimming interior m Auto-dimming, heated e			enders, S5 logos on grille & trunklid			
		Brushed Aluminum deco		Space-saving spare tire	nuers, 55 togos on gritte & trunktio			
				Space-saving spare tire S-specific sport suspension & br	ake system			
		Fine Nappa leather S spo		Three-zone climate control				
		Garage door opener (Hor		Tire Pressure Monitoring System	1			
				Wind blocker				
		Includes Premium Plus feat						
Presti	ge	Audi adaptive light				WPT		
		Bang & Olufsen Sound Sy	ystem	Technology package				
Premium Plus	Prestige		OPTIONS			Option Code	Retail	Invoice
		Comfort package						
0	0	Headroom heater (neck l	evel heating system)			PCC		
		Perforated Milano leathe	er upholstery	Ventilated, Milano leather comf	ort seat			
		Technology package						
0	s	1 CD/DVD-player & HD ra	adio	Audi side assist		PNY		
	-	Audi connect with online		HDD Navi without voice control				
		Parking system plus with	rearview camera (front and rear sensors)	MMI "high" control panel				
	0	Driver Assist package				PPD		
		Audi adaptive cruise cont		Audi dynamic steering				
0	s	Bang & Olufsen sound syste				9VK		
0	0	Audi quattro with sport diff				GH2		
0	0	Audi adaptive damping susp				1BL		
0	0		ign wheels with 255/35 summer tires* (n/a with PQT)			PQ7 PQT		
0	0	19" Titanium S-arm Rotor d Inlays - Carbon Atlas (n/a w	esign wheels with 255/35 summer tires* (n/a with PQ7)			5MK		
0	0		/ Black wood (n/a with SMK)			5MK 5TB		
•	1	Layered Aturillium	PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIE	: c		510		l
0	0		fabric storage box for trunk with Audi rings logo			ALB		
8	0	Audi First Aid Kit	or Mats - Black rubber mats with S5 logo (set of four)			AFA S5M		
0	0	Audi Guard All-Weather Flo	or mais - brack rudder mats with 55 logo (set of four)			WL2		
0	0		ACR, AAK) - Alu-optic painted side sill blades with supercharged badg			CRK		
0	0		I ACK, AAK) - Alu-optic painted side sill blades with supercharged badg I CRK) - Alu-optic painted side sill blades without supercharged badges			AAK		
0	0		VKK) - Alu-optic painted side sill blades without supercharged badges with CRK) - Removes V6T badges and adds supercharged badges	•		ACR		
	· · · ·		SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIO	INS				
		1	· · · · ·					1
0	0		or states that require front license plates)			6W3		
0	0	Without front license plate	holder			6W9		1

precision of the second second

Issue Date: April 16, 2014 Revised Date:

* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

2015 S5 Cabriolet

MODEL	EXTERIOR	AND	INTERIOR	COLOR

Color and T	ſrim		Fine Napp		Milano Leather (req. PCC)		
	Code	Black (ZM)	Black/Silver (SU)	Black/Red (FA)	Black/Brown (SV)	Black (ZM)	Brown (WN)
BRILLIANT BLACK	A2PA - black roof	х	x	х	x	х	х
SKIELIANT BEACK	A2PW - brown roof	x	х	x	x	х	х
MYTHOS BLACK METALLIC	0EPA - black roof	x	x	х	x	х	х
MITTIOS BLACK METALLIC	0EPW - brown roof	x	x	х	x	х	х
MONSOON GRAY METALLIC	0CPA - black roof	x	x	х	x	х	х
MONSOON GRAT METALLIC	0CPW - brown roof	х	x	х	x	х	х
FLORETT SILVER METALLIC	L5PA - black roof	x	x	x	x	х	х
	L5PW - brown roof	х	x	х	x	x	х
MOONLIGHT BLUE METALLIC	W1PA - black roof	x	x	x	x	x	х
MOONLIGHT BLOE METALLIC	W1PW - brown roof	x	x	х	x	х	х
SEPANG BLUE CRYSTAL EFFECT	E9PA - black roof	x	x	х	x	х	х
SEPANG BLUE CRISIAL EFFECT	E9PW - brown roof	x	x	x	x	x	х
GLACIER WHITE METALLIC	2YPA - black roof	x	x	x	x	x	х
SLACIER WHITE METALLIC	2YPW - brown roof	x	x	x	x	x	х
IBIS WHITE	T9PA - black roof	x	x	x	x	x	х
IBIS WHITE	T9PW - brown roof	х	x	х	x	x	х
	6YPA - black roof	x	x	x	x	x	х
DAYTONA GRAY PEARL EFFECT	6YPW - brown roof	x	x	x	x	x	x
	N9PA - black roof	x	x	x	x	x	x
MISANO RED PEARL EFFECT	N9PW - brown roof	x	x	x	x	x	х
	1GPA - black roof	x	x	x	x	x	х
VOLCANO RED METALLIC	1GPW - brown roof	x	x	x	x	x	x

*Metallic, pearl, and crystal effect paint at extra charge

Black/Silver & Black/Red interior not recommended with Brown convertible roof

		Interior Component Color		
Seats	Carpeting	Standard Inlays	Upper / Lower Dashboard	Headliner
Black - ZM	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black	Black
Black / Lunar Silver - SU	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black	Black
Black / Magma Red - FA	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black	Black
Black / Chestnut Brown - SV	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black	Black
Chestnut Brown - WN (ventilated seat)	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black	Black

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

Issue Date: April 16, 2014 Revised Date:

Engine	Trim Package Transr	MODELS mission Model Cod	loc	Retail	Invo
-				Retail	Invo
4.2 FSI, 8 CYL., 450 HP	RS 5 quattro	o S tronic 8F75XY	'		
ation Charge (subject to change, add to	all orders)	L			
lic or pearl effect paint					
l effect paint					
		STANDARD FEATURES			
			Option Code	Retail	Invo
	Includes:				
	174 mph top speed limiter	Headlight washer system			
	19" 10-spoke forged wheels with 265/35 summer tires"	Heated, 8-way power front seats with driver memory and 4-way power lum	ıbar		
	3-spoke flat-bottom steering wheel with shift paddles	Multi-layer Acoustic convertible top with rear window defroster			
	Anti-theft alarm system with immobilizer	Preparation for mobile phone (Bluetooth®)			
	Audi adaptive light	RS exterior kit:			
	Audi advanced key (with red starter ring)	Wide-body design			
	Audi drive select controls	Fixed rear lip spoiler in body color			
RS 5	Audi music interface with iPod® cable	Matte Alu-optic mirror housings, grille, & windshield surround			
RS 5	Audi quattro with sports differential	Dual oval-outlet exhaust, silver pipe finishers			-
	Audi xenon plus front lighting with LED DRLs & taillights	RS 5 logos on grille & trunk lid			
	Auto-dimming interior mirror with compass	RS-design Carbon Fiber inlays			
	Auto-dimming, heated exterior mirrors	RS-specific sport suspension & brake system			
	Bang & Olufsen Sound System	Split-folding rear seatback			
	Color driver information system with trip computer	Three-zone climate control			
	Fine Nappa leather RS-embossed sport seats	Tire Pressure Monitoring System			
	Front and rear acoustic parking sensors	Tire sealant / mobility kit with tools and car jack			
	Garage door opener (HomeLink®)	Wind blocker			
		OPTIONS	Option Code	Retail	Invo
	Technology package				
	1 CD/DVD-player & HD radio				
0	Audi connect with online services		PNY		
	Audi rearview camera	HDD Navi without voice control			
	Audi side assist	MMI "high" control panel			
	Comfort package (req. "QH" interior)				
0	Deletes RS-embossing on seats	Perforated Milano leather upholstery	PCC		
	Headroom heater (neck level heating system)	Ventilated, Milano leather comfort seat			
	Black Optic plus package (n/a with PQU, PQW, VJ7)				
0	20" Titanium 5-V-spoke-design wheels with 275/30 summer tires*	Exterior mirror housings in body color (Alu-optic delete)	WS1		
-	Carbon fiber engine cover	Gloss black grille (windshield surround remains Alu-optic)			
	Carbon fiber rear lip spoiler	Sport exhaust system w/ black finishers			
0	Driver Assist package (req. PNY)		PPD		
	Audi adaptive cruise control	Audi dynamic steering			
0	Red Brake package (n/a with 1LW)		PC2		+
0	20" Black matte 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels with 275/30 summer tires (req.)		PQV		+
0	20" Black matte/Red surround 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels with 275/30 summ		PQM		
	20" Audi Sport 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels, titanium-optic with 275/30 summ		PQU		
0	20" Silver finish 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels with 275/30 summer tires (n/a w	with PQU, PQV, PQM, WS1)	PQW		1
0	Ceramic Front Brakes (n/a with PC2) Matte Aluminum-Optic package (n/a with WS1)		1LW		
			VJ7 5MD		
0	Inlays - Aluminum Race Sport exhaust system w/ black finishers		0P6		
0	Sport exhaust system w/ black minimers		040		
		RT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES			
0 0			ALB		
0	Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric storage box for trunk with Audi rings logo				
0 0 0 0	Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric storage box for trunk with Audi rings logo Audi First Aid Kit		AFA		
0	Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric storage box for trunk with Audi rings logo Audi First Aid Kit Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit		AFA WL2		
0 0 0 0	Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric storage box for trunk with Audi rings logo Audi First Aid Kit Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit	ATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS			
0 0 0 0	Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric storage box for trunk with Audi rings logo Audi First Aid Kit Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit				
0 0 0 0 0	Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric storage box for trunk with Audi rings logo Audi First Aid Kit Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit SITUA		WL2		

Issue Date: April 16, 2014 Revised Date:

* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

2015 RS 5 Cabriolet

Color and Trim			ther w/ Rock Gray Piping /a with PCC)	Black Milano Leather (req. PCC)
	Code	Black (UB)	Lunar Silver (QO)	Black (QH)
DAYTONA GRAY PEARL EFFECT / BLACK ROOF	6YPA	x	x	х
GLACIER WHITE METALLIC / BLACK ROOF	2YPA	x	x	х
MISANO RED PEARL EFFECT / BLACK ROOF	N9PA	x	x	х
MYTHOS BLACK METALLIC / BLACK ROOF	EOPA	x	x	х
NARDO GRAY / BLACK ROOF	T3PA	x	x	х
PANTHER BLACK CRYSTAL EFFECT / BLACK ROOF	H8PA	x	x	х
SEPANG BLUE PEARL EFFECT / BLACK ROOF	E9PA	x	x	x

*Metallic, pearl, and crystal effect paint at extra charge

Interior Component Color							
Seats	Carpeting	Standard Inlays	Upper / Lower Dashboard	Headliner			
Black - UB	Black	Carbon Fiber	Black / Black	Black			
Lunar Silver - QO	Black	Carbon Fiber	Black / Black	Black			
Black - QH (req. PCC)	Black	Carbon Fiber	Black / Black	Black			

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

Issue Date: April 16, 2014 Revised Date: April 24, 2014

			2015 Q5	2.01				
			MODELS					
En	gine	Trim Package	Transmission		Model Codes		Retail	Invoic
2.0 TFSI, 4	CYL., 220 HP	Premium & Premium Plus	quattro tiptronic		8RB52A			
stination Cha	rge (subject to cha	nge, add to all orders)						
tallic or pearl	l effect paint							
			STANDARD FEAT	URES				
						Option Code	Retail	Invoid
		Includes the following features:						
		18" 5-V-spoke-design wheels with 235/60 all-season tires		Leather seating surfaces				
		4-spoke multi-function steering wheel		Manual dimming interior mirror				
		Alarm system with immobilizer		Power exterior mirrors, heated, body	color			
		Aluminum roof rails with cross bars		Power tailgate				
		Audi concert radio (1CD) with SIRIUS satellite radio		Preparation for mobile phone (Blueto	oth®)			
Prei	mium	Audi music interface with iPod® cable		Privacy glass - rear		-		
		Audi xenon plus lights with LED DRLs & taillights		Rain and light sensor				
		Driver information system with trip computer, monochrome		Sliding 40/20/40 split-folding 2nd ro	w with adjustable recline			
		Eight-way power front seats, 4-way power lumbar for driver		Space-saving spare tire				
		ESC with off-road mode & cross bar detection system		Three-zone climate control				
		Full paint finish (lower body panels) Garage door opener (HomeLink®)		Tire Pressure Monitoring System				
				Walnut Brown Wood inlays		+		
		Includes Premium features plus: Aluminum trunk edge trim and door sills		Auto-dimming interior mirror with co				
Premi	um Plus	Audi advanced key		Heated front seats with driver memor		WPS		
		Auto-dimming & power-folding mirrors, heated		Panoramic sunroof	у			
Premium	Premium Plus	Alto anning a power rolang mirors, nearea	OPTIONS			Option Code	Retail	Invoid
rreinium	riemanirtas	Audi MMI Navigation (without Audi connect) (n/a with PNY)				option code	Recart	11100
0	-	1 CD/DVD-player & HD radio		HDD Navi with voice control		PND		
		Color driver information system		MMI "high" control panel				
		Technology package		3				
		1 CD/DVD-player & HD radio						
-	0	Audi connect with online services		Driver information system with trip co	omputer, color	PNY		
		Parking system plus with rearview camera (front and rear sensors)		HDD Navi with voice control				
		Audi side assist		MMI "high" control panel				
		Sport Interior package (n/a with "VI" or "IE" interior)						
-	0	3-spoke steering wheel with shift paddles		Front sport seats w/ 4-way power lum	ibar	WQB		
		Black cloth headliner		Audi drive select controls				
-	0	Bang & Olufsen sound system				9VK		
0	0	19" 5-arm-star-design wheels with 235/55 all-season tires				PRV		
0	s	Panoramic sunroof				3FU		
-	0	Delete - Panoramic sunroof				PFH		
0	s	Heated front seats				4A3		
0	0	Inlays - Aluminum Satellite (n/a with 7TL)				5MF		-
0	0	Inlays - Ash Brown Natural (n/a with 5MF)				7TL		
0	0	Rear side airbags	PORT INSTALLED ACC	56600756		4X4		L
	1		PORT INSTALLED ACC	ESSORIES				T
0	0	Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric storage box for trunk with Audi rings logo				ALB		
0	0	Audi First Aid Kit				AFA		
0	0	Audi Guard Cargo Mat (n/a with 5PK) - Heavy duty trunk liner with Q5 logo				5BM		
0	0	Audi Guard Protection Kit (n/a with 5BM) - Includes all-weather floor mats and c	cargo mat			5PK		
0	0	Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit				WL4 BBB		
-	-	Audi TravelSpace Base Carrier Bar Bag - Storage bag for factory included base car	iner bars			555		
0	0	Cargo Net				Q5N		-
U	0	Running Boards				Q5B STH		-
-	0	Tow Hitch with Audi side assist (req. PNY) (n/a with ATH) Tow Hitch without Audi side assist (n/a with PNY, 5TH)				STH ATH		
U	0		SITUATIONAL/REQUIRE	ED ORTIONS				I
			SITUATIONAL/REQUIRE	ED OPTIONS				1
0	0	Front license plate holder (for states that require front license plates) Without front license plate holder				6W3		
0	0					6W9		

1

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

Issue Date: April 16, 2014 Revised Date:

* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

			201	15 Q5 3.0T				
				MODELS				
Eng	jine	Trim Package	Transmissio	on	Model Codes		Retail	Invoic
3.0 TFSI, 6 (CYL., 272 HP	Premium Plus & Prestige	quattro tiptr	onic	8RB57A			
stination Char	ae (subject to ch	ange, add to all orders)						
tallic or pearl								
				STANDARD FEATURES				1
						Option Code	Retail	Invoid
		Includes 2.0T Premium Plus featur				option code	Recart	Involu
Premiu	um Plus	19" 5-arm-star-design wheels w		Headlight washers				
		3-spoke multifunction steering v		S line exterior kit				
		Includes Premium Plus features plu						
Dree	stige	Audi adaptive light				WPT		
Fies	stige	Bang & Olufsen sound system		Technology package		WFI		
	-	Sunshades for rear doors (manu	al)	Thermo cupholder				
remium Plus	Prestige		OP	TIONS		Option Code	Retail	Invoi
		Technology package						1
		1 CD/DVD-player & HD radio						
0	S	Audi connect with online service	s	Driver information system with trip	o computer, color	PNY		
		Parking system plus with rearvie	ew camera (front and rear sensors)	HDD Navi with voice control				
		Audi side assist		MMI "high" control panel				
		Driver Assist package						
-	0	Audi adaptive cruise control				PPD		
		Audi drive select controls		Audi dynamic steering				
		Luxury package (overrides all other Four-way power lumbar support						
0	0	Leather instrument panel top ar		Premium Milano leather		PCC		
		with leather-colored stitching	a door anniests	Ventilated front seats				
		Sport Interior package (n/a with "V	/I" or "IF" interior)					
0	0	3-spoke steering wheel with shit		Front sport seats w/ 4-way power l	umbar	WQB		
		Black cloth headliner		Audi drive select controls				
		Audi exclusive line interior (req. W	QB and "QX", "UH", or "UA" interior) (n/a with 5M	MF, 7TL)				
-	o	Black headliner		Fine Nappa bi-color leather		WQK		
	-	Contrast piping and stitching on		Floor mats with contrast piping				
			heel, armrests and gear selector	Piano Black inlays				
0	s	Bang & Olufsen sound system				9VK		
-	0	Audi adaptive damping suspension				1BL		
0	0	20" 5-arm-design wheel with 255/	45 summer tires *			PR1		
0	0	Delete - Panoramic sunroof Rear side airbags				3FA 4X4		
0	0	Inlays - Aluminum Satellite (n/a wi	th WOK 7TL)			4X4 5MF		
0	0	Inlays - Ash Brown Natural (n/a wi				7TL		
	-	Indys von bronn natarat (n/a m		INSTALLED ACCESSORIES		7.2		1
0	0	Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric	storage box for trunk with Audi rings logo			ALB		
0	0	Audi First Aid Kit	acting box for train with Add migs (090			ALB		
0	0		K) - Heavy duty trunk liner with Q5 logo			5BM		
0	0		n SBM) - Includes all-weather floor mats and cargo	mat		5PK		
0	0	Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit				WL4		
0	0		Bag - Storage bag for factory included base carrier l	bars		BBB		
0	0	Cargo Net				Q5N		
0	0	Running Boards (n/a with 5TH, ATH	4)			Q5B		
0	0	Tow Hitch with Audi side assist (rec				5TH		
0	-	Tow Hitch without Audi side assist				ATH		
				IONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS				
0	0	Front license plate holder (for state				6W3	[

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

Issue Date: April 16, 2014 Revised Date: April 24, 2014

* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

		201	5 Q5 hybrid				
			MODELS				
Engine	Trim Package	Transmission		Model Codes		Retail	Invoice
2.0 TFSI, hybrid, 245 HP	Prestige	quattro tiptronic		8RB5GA			
stination Charge (subject to c	-						
etallic or pearl effect paint							
		S	TANDARD FEATURES				
					Option Code	Retail	Invoice
					Option Code	Retait	Invoice
	Includes 2.0T Premium Plus features plus						
	19" 10-arm-Turbine-design wheels wit 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel	n 235/55 all-season tires	Hybrid-specific instrument clu	stor and EV button			
Prestige	Audi adaptive light		Sunshades for rear doors (mar				
	Bang & Olufsen sound system		Technology package	iual)			1
		ad door oille					
	Hybrid badging on fenders, tailgate, ar		Thermo cupholder				
		UP	TIONS		Option Code	Retail	Invoice
	Luxury package (overrides all other seat						
0	Four-way power lumbar support for fro				PCC		
	Leather instrument panel top and door	armrests	Premium Milano leather Ventilated front seats				1
	with leather-colored stitching		Ventilated front seats				
0	Sport Interior package (n/a with "VI" or "				WOB		1
0	3-spoke steering wheel with shift padd	lles	Front sport seats w/ 4-way pow	wer lumbar	WQB		1
	Black cloth headliner		Audi drive select controls				
	Audi exclusive line interior (req. WQB and	I "QX", "UH", or "UA" interior)(n/a w					1
0	Black headliner		Fine Nappa bi-color leather		WQK		1
	Contrast piping and stitching on seats		Floor mats with contrast pipin	g			1
	Contrast stitching on steering wheel, a		Piano Black inlays		505		
0	19" 5-arm-offroad-design wheels, with 2				F05		
0	20" 10-arm-turbine-design, Anthracite bi	i-color finish, with 255/45 summer ti	res (n/a with PQ2)		PRQ		
	Delete - Panoramic sunroof				3FA		
0	Rear side airbags				4X4		
0	Inlays - Aluminum Satellite (n/a with WC				5MF		
0	Inlays - Ash Brown Natural (n/a with WQ				7TL	I	<u> </u>
			INSTALLED ACCESSORIES				
0	Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric storag	e box for trunk with Audi rings logo			ALB		
0	Audi First Aid Kit				AFA		
0	Audi Guard All-Weather Mats (n/a with Q	HT) - Black rubber mats with Q5 logo	(set of four)		Q5M		
0	Audi Guard Premium Textile Floor Mats (n/a with Q5M) - With hybrid logo, bla	ck with silver piping		QHT		
0	Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit				WL4		
0	Audi TravelSpace Base Carrier Bar Bag - S	torage bag for factory included base c	arrier bars		BBB		
0	Tow Hitch				5TH		
0	Cargo Net				Q5N		
		SITUAT	IONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS				
0	Front license plate holder (for states that	require front license plates)			6W3		
0	Without front license plate holder	• •			6W9		

1

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

Issue Date: April 16, 2014

Revised Date: May 14, 2014

* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

		201	15 Q5 TDI				
		20	MODELS				
Engi	ne	Trim Package Transmis	ssion	Model Codes		Retail	Invoice
3.0 TDI, 6 C		Premium Plus & Prestige quattro ti		8RB5VA			
-	-			01125771			
etallic or pearl e		hange, add to all orders)					
	anece paine	ST	TANDARD FEATURES				I
					Option Code	Retail	Invoice
Premiu	m Pluc	Includes 2.0T Premium Plus features plus:					
Fleiniu	ii Flus	19" 5-arm-star-design wheels with 235/55 all-season tires	3-spoke multifunction st	eering wheel			
		Includes Premium Plus features plus:		4			
Prest	tige	Audi adaptive light	Sunshades for rear doors	(manual)	WPT		
		Bang & Olufsen sound system Sunshades for rear doors (manual)	Technology package Thermo cupholder				
			•				
Premium Plus	Prestige		TONS		Option Code	Retail	Invoice
		Technology package					
0	s	1 CD/DVD-player & HD radio			PNY		
5	2	Audi connect with online services Driver information system with trip computer, color					
		Audi parking system plus with rearview camera Audi side assist	HDD Navi with voice cont MMI "high" control panel				
		Audi side assist Driver Assist package	mini nign concrot panel				
-	0	Audi adaptive cruise control			PPD		
		Audi drive select controls	Audi dynamic steering				
		Luxury package (overrides all other seat styles)					
0	0	Four-way power lumbar support for front seats			РСС		
0	0	Leather instrument panel top and door armrests	Premium Milano leather		100		
		with leather-colored stitching	Ventilated front seats				
		Sport Interior package (n/a with "VI" or "IE" interior)					
0	0	3-spoke steering wheel with shift paddles Black cloth headliner	Front sport seats w/ 4-wa Audi drive select controls		WQB		
		Audi exclusive line interior (req. WQB and "QX", "UH", or "UA" inte Black headliner	Fine Nappa bi-color leath	er			
-	0	Contrast piping and stitching on seats	Floor mats with contrast		WQK		
		Contrast stitching on steering wheel, armrests and gear selector	Piano Black inlays				
0	s	Bang & Olufsen sound system			9VК		
-	0	Audi adaptive damping suspension			1BL		
0	0	20" 5-arm-design wheel with 255/45 summer tires			PR1		
0	0	Delete - Panoramic sunroof			3FA		
0	0	Rear side airbags			4X4		
0	0	Inlays - Aluminum Satellite (n/a with 7TL) Inlays - Ash Brown Natural (n/a with 5MF)			5MF 7TL		
0	0		INSTALLED ACCESSORIES		711		
0	0	Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric storage box for trunk with Audi			ALB		
0	0	Audi Cargo Box - Conapsible fabric scorage box for trunk with Audi			AFA		
0	0	Audi Guard Cargo Mat (n/a with 5PK) - Heavy duty trunk liner with	n Q5 logo		5BM		
0	0	Audi Guard Protection Kit (n/a with 5BM) - Includes all-weather flo			5PK		
0	0	Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit			WL4		
0	0	Audi TravelSpace Base Carrier Bar Bag - Storage bag for factory inc	luded base carrier bars		BBB		
0	0	Cargo Net			Q5N		
0	0	Running Boards (n/a with 5TH, ATH)			Q5B		
0	0	Tow Hitch with Audi side assist (req. PNY) (n/a with ATH, Q5B)			5TH		
0	•	Tow Hitch without Audi side assist (n/a with PNY, 5TH, Q5B)			ATH		
		SITUATI	ONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS				
0	0	Front license plate holder (for states that require front license plat	res)		6W3		
0	0	Without front license plate holder			6W9		

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

Issue Date: April 16, 2014 Revised Date: April 24, 2014

* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

2015 Q5

MODEL	EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR COLOR	

Color and Trim			Int	erior	
		Standard / Luxury	Sport Seats	Standard / Luxury	Seats (n/a with WQB)
	Code	Black (FZ)	Chestnut Brown (VR)	Titanium Gray (IE)	Pistachio Beige (VI)
BRILLIANT BLACK	A2A2	х	x	x	х
CUVÉE SILVER METALLIC	ODOD	х	x	x	х
DAYTONA GRAY PEARL EFFECT (Req. S line exterior)	6Y6Y	х	x	x	х
FLORETT SILVER METALLIC	L5L5	х	x	х	х
GLACIER WHITE METALLIC	2Y2Y	х	x	х	х
IBIS WHITE	т9Т9	х	x	х	х
AVA GRAY PEARL EFFECT	1R1R	х	х	х	х
MAYA BROWN METALLIC	G4G4	х	х	х	х
MONSOON GRAY METALLIC	0C0C	х	х	х	х
MOONLIGHT BLUE METALLIC	W1W1	х	x	х	х
MYTHOS BLACK METALLIC	OEOE	х	x	х	х
SCUBA BLUE METALLIC	\$9\$9	х	x	х	х
FEAK BROWN METALLIC	4U4U	х	x	х	х
ITOPIA BLUE METALLIC	D2D2	х	x	х	х
/OLCANO RED METALLIC	1G1G	х	x	х	х

*Metallic, pearl, and crystal effect paint at extra charge

Γ

	MOL	DEL EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR COLO	DR	
Color and Trim		Audi	i Exclusive line interior Sport Seats (Sport Seats req.V	VQK)
	Code	Black/Alabaster White (UA)	Black/Cloud Gray (UH)	Black/Cognac (QX)
BRILLIANT BLACK	A2A2	x	x	x
CUVÉE SILVER METALLIC	ODOD	x	x	x
DAYTONA GRAY PEARL EFFECT (Req. S line exterior)	6Y6Y	x	x	x
FLORETT SILVER METALLIC	L5L5	x	x	x
GLACIER WHITE METALLIC	2Y2Y	x	x	x
IBIS WHITE	Т9Т9	x	x	x
LAVA GRAY PEARL EFFECT	1R1R	x	x	x
MAYA BROWN METALLIC	G4G4	x	x	x
MONSOON GRAY METALLIC	0000	x	x	x
MOONLIGHT BLUE METALLIC	W1W1	x	x	x
MYTHOS BLACK METALLIC	OEOE	x	x	x
SCUBA BLUE METALLIC	\$9\$9	x	x	x
TEAK BROWN METALLIC	4U4U	x	x	x
UTOPIA BLUE METALLIC	D2D2	x	x	x
VOLCANO RED METALLIC	1G1G	x	x	x

	Interior Component Color							
Seats	Carpeting	Standard Inlays	Upper / Lower Dashboard	Headliner				
Black - FZ	Black	Walnut Brown	Black	Lunar Silver				
Chestnut Brown - VR	Black	Walnut Brown	Black	Black (6NQ)				
Titanium Gray - IE	Steel Gray	Walnut Brown	Steel Gray	Lunar Silver				
Pistachio Beige - VI	Truffle Beige	Walnut Brown	Truffle Beige	Silk Beige				
Black/Alabaster White - UA (req. WQK)	Black	Piano Black	Black	Black				
Black/Cloud Gray - UH (req. WQK)	Black	Piano Black	Black	Black				
Black/Cognac - QX (req. WQK)	Black	Piano Black	Black	Black				

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

Issue Date: April 16, 2014 Revised Date:

			20 ²	15 SQ5				
				MODELS				
Eng	ine	Trim Package	Transmission	1	Model Codes		Retail	Invoice
3.0 TFSI, 6 C			quattro tiptror		8RB5CA			
		Premium Plus & Prestige	quatto tipato		0.0501			
		nge, add to all orders)						
etallic or pearl e	-							
ystal effect pair	t							
		-	STAN	IDARD FEATURES				
						Option Code	Retail	Invoice
		Includes 3.0T Premium Plus features plus:						
		20" 5-parallel-spoke-S-design wheels wi	th 255/45 summer tires	S model exterior				
		Audi advanced key (with red starter ring)	1	3-spoke, flat-bottom,	multifunction steering			
Premiu	m Plus	Audi drive select controls		wheel with SQ5 log	jo and shift paddles			
		Front sport seats with 4-way power lum	Jar	SQ5 logo on door sills				
		Leather/Alcantara seats		SQ5 rear roof spoiler				
		Matte alu-optic mirror housings		S-specific sport suspension &	brake system			
		Includes Premium Plus features plus:						
Pres	tiae	Audi adaptive light				WPT		
1103	lige	Bang & Olufsen sound system		Technology package				
		Sunshades for rear doors (manual)		Thermo cupholder				
Premium Plus	Prestige		OPTION	15		Option Code	Retail	Invoice
		Technology package						
		1 CD/DVD-player & HD radio						
0	s	Audi connect with online services		Driver information system wi	th trip computer, color	PNY		
		Parking system plus with rearview came	ra (front and rear sensors)	HDD Navi with voice control				
		Audi side assist	- (MMI "high" control panel				
		Driver Assist package	-	5 1				
-	0	Audi adaptive cruise control		Audi dynamic steering		PPD		
		Luxury package (overrides all other seat st	yles) (n/a with WTP)					
o	0	Leather instrument panel top and door a	rmrests	Premium Milano leather		PCC		
		with leather-colored stitching		Ventilated front seats				
0	s	Bang & Olufsen sound system				9VK		
0	0	Fine Nappa leather upholstery including de	oor armrests and instrument par	nel top (n/a with PCC)		WTP		
0	0	21" 5-double-spoke star-design wheel with	1 255/40 summer tires			PQ8		
0	0	Delete - Panoramic sunroof				3FA		
0	0	Rear side airbags				4X4		
0	0	Inlays - Carbon Atlas (n/a with 5TB)				5МК		
0	0	Inlays - Layered Aluminum / Black wood (r	/a with 5MK)			5TB		
			PORT INS	TALLED ACCESSORIES				
0	0	Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric storage	box for trunk with Audi rings lo	go		ALB		
0	0	Audi First Aid Kit				AFA		
0	0	Audi Guard Cargo Mat (n/a with 5PK) - Hea	avy duty trunk liner with Q5 logo)		5BM		
0	0	Audi Guard Protection Kit (n/a with 5BM)				5PK		
0	0	Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit				WL4		
0	0	Audi TravelSpace Base Carrier Bar Bag - Sto	rage bag for factory included ba	se carrier bars		BBB		
0	0	Cargo Net				Q5N		
0	0	Supercharged Badges - Removes V6T badg	es and adds Supercharged hadg	es		SQS		
0	0	Tow Hitch with Audi side assist (req. PNY)				5Q5 5TH		
0	-	Tow Hitch with Audi side assist (req. Pitr)				ATH		
-		To a fine a without Audi side assist (ii/ a with		AL/REQUIRED OPTIONS				
0	0	Front license plate holder (for states that r				6W3		
0	0	Without front license plate holder	equite front license plates)			6W3 6W9		
		and prices are subject to change without no				01/9		

1

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

Issue Date: April 16, 2014 Revised Date: April 24, 2014

* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

2015 SQ5

MODEL EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR COLOR											
Color and Trim			Interior								
	Leather/Alcantara Comfort Seats (req. PCC)			Fine Nappa (req. WTP)							
	Code	Black (ZM)	Lunar Silver/Black (SU)	Black (ZM)	Chestnut Brown (WN)	Black/Magma Red (FA)	Black/Lunar Silver (XO)	Black/Chestnut Brown (SV)	Black (XG)		
BRILLIANT BLACK	A2A2	x	x	х	x	x	x	x	х		
DAYTONA GRAY PEARL EFFECT	6Y6Y	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	х		
FLORETT SILVER METALLIC	L5L5	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	х		
GLACIER WHITE METALLIC	2Y2Y	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		
IBIS WHITE	T9T9	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		
LAVA GRAY PEARL EFFECT	1R1R	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		
MONSOON GRAY METALLIC	0000	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		
MOONLIGHT BLUE METALLIC	W1W1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	х		
MYTHOS BLACK METALLIC	OEOE	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		
PANTHER BLACK CRYSTAL EFFECT	H8H8	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		
SEPANG BLUE PEARL EFFECT	E9E9	х	x	х	x	x	x	x	x		
VOLCANO RED METALLIC	1G1G	х	x	х	x	x	x	x	х		

*Metallic, pearl, and crystal effect paint at extra charge

	Interior Component Color								
Seats	Carpeting	Standard Inlays	Upper / Lower Dashboard	Headliner					
Black - ZM	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black	Black					
Lunar Silver - SU	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black	Black					
Chestnut Brown - WN (req. PCC)	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black	Black					
Magma Red - FA (req. WTP)	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black	Black					
Lunar Silver - XO (req. WTP)	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black	Black					
Chestnut Brown - SV (req. WTP)	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black	Black					
Black - XG (req. WTP)	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black	Black					

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

Issue Date: April 16, 2014 Revised Date:

2015 A6 2.0T

$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c } \hline \begin{tabular}{ c c c c } \hline \end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{ c c c c } \hline \end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{ c c c c c } \hline \end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{ c c c c c } \hline \end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c } \hline \end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{ c c c c c } \hline \end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c } \hline \end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$
2.0.TFSI, 4.CVL, 220.PP Premium, Premium Plus Image: Note of the main
FWD multitronic 4625MH 6 sion Charge (subject to change, add to all orders) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - <t< td=""></t<>
or pearl effect paint STANDARD FEATURES
STANDARD FEATURES
Option Code
Option Code
Includes: 187 5-V-spoke-design wheels with 245/45 all-season tires Driver Information System w/trip computer, monochrome
18" 5-V-spoke-design wheels with 245/45 all-season tires Driver Information System w/trip computer, monochrome 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel w/ shift paddles Electronic Stability Control (ESC)
3-space instrumentary where we aim packages a control table of the space package and the
Alarm system with immobilizer Front sets, heated, 8-way power with driver 4-way power units and driver memory
Audi concert radio (1 CD) with SIRIUS satellite radio Garage door opener (HomeLink®)
Audidrive select Letter Letters
Premium Audi music interface w/ iPod® cable Power surroof
Audi pre sense basic Preparation for mobile phone (Bluetooth®)
Audi xenon plus lights with LED DRLs & taillights Rain and light sensor
Auto-dimming interior mirror Space-saving spare tire
Central locking system with remote control Split-folding rear seat back with pass-through (60/40)
Chrome exterior window surround and exhaust tips Tire Pressure Monitoring System
Door sills in aluminum Walnut dark brown wood inlays
Includes Premium features plus:
Premium Plus Audi advanced key (keyless entry) Audi pre sense rear WPS
Audi MMI navigation plus package Audi side assist
Audi parking system plus w/ rearview camera Heated, auto-dimming, power folding exterior mirrors
Premium Premium Plus OPTIONS Option Code
Particular Devices
Cold Weather Package
o o Heated rear seats Heated steering wheel PAW
o heated rear seats Heated steering wheel PAW
o o Heated rear seats Heated steering wheel
o heated rear sets Heated steering wheel PAW
o PAW Heated rear seats Heated steering wheel PAW A Participation
o Heated rear sets Heated steering wheel PAW 1 0 Marwester Package 4 zone climate control Power rear window, manual rear side window sunshades PWZ 1 0 Audi MMI navigation plus package PugZ PUZ
o 0 Heated rear sets Heated steering wheel PAW 1 0 Warm Weather Package 4 zone climate control Powz PWZ 0 0 Audi MI navigation plus package Audi MI navigation plus w/ MI touch Driver information system w/ trip computer, color Audi MI navigation high control panel WTH
o Aleader rear seas Heater rear seas Heater rear seas PAW
o 0 Heated rear seats Heated steering wheel PAW Heated rear seats Heated steering wheel Power rear window, manual rear side window sunshades Power No Audi MMI navigation plus package Power rear window, manual rear side window sunshades Power No Audi MMI navigation plus w/ MMI touch Audi MI navigation high control panel Power No 19" Sport package Power Power No 19" Sport package Power No 20" Sport Package (req. WQB) Power
o 0 Heated rear seats Heated steering wheel PAW 1 0 Warm Weather Package 4 zone climate control Powcr Powcr rear window, manual rear side window sunshades Powcr Powcr 0 0 Audi MMI ravigation plus package Audi MMI ravigation plus window, manual rear side window sunshades Powcr Powcr 0 0 Audi MMI ravigation plus package Audi MMI ravigation plus wind propus multi rip computer, color Audi MMI ravigation high control panel WTH 0 0 9° Sport package 19° 5- double-spoke design wheels with 255/40 all-season tires Sport suspension Powcr 1 0 20° Sport Package (reg, VBB) 20° 10-spoke V-design wheels with 255/35 summer performance tires* Powcr Powcr
o 0 Heated rear sets Heated steering wheel PAW 1 0 Warm Weather Package 4 zone climate control Powz PWZ 0 0 Main Maringation plus schage Audi MII navigation plus w/ MII touch Driver information system w/ trip computer, color Audi MII navigation high control panel Audi MII navigation plus w/ MII touch Driver information system w/ trip computer, color Audi MII navigation high control panel Audi MII navigation plus w/ MII touch Driver information system w/ trip computer, color Audi MII navigation high control panel Audi MII navigation plus w/ MII touch Driver information system w/ trip computer, color Main Audi MII navigation high control panel Audi MII navigation plus w/ MII touch Driver information system w/ trip computer, color Main Audi MII navigation high control panel Driver information system w/ trip computer, color Main Audi MII navigation high control panel Driver information system w/ trip computer, color Main Audi MII navigation high control panel Driver information system w/ trip computer, color Main Audi MII navigation high control panel Driver information system w/ trip computer, color Main Audi MII navigation high control panel Driver information system w/ trip computer, color Main Audi MII navigation high control panel Driver information system w/ trip computer, color Main Audi MII navigation high control panel Driver information system w/ trip computer, color Main Audi MII navigation high control panel Driver information system w/ trip computer, color Main Audi MII navigation high control panel Driver information system w/ trip computer, color Main Audi MII navigation high control panel Driver information system w/ trip
o 0 Heated rear seats Heated steering wheel PAW Heated rear seats Heated rear seats Heated steering wheel PMZ Marma Wather Package 4 zone climate control Power rear window, manual rear side window sunshades PMZ Marma Wather Package 4 zone climate control Audi MAI navigation plus package Driver information system w/ trip computer, color Audi MAI navigation high control panel WTH Marma Wather Package 1 9° Sport package 20° Sport Package (req. WQB) 20° 10°-spoke design wheels with 255/40 all-season tries 20° 10°-spoke V-design wheels with 255/35 summer performance tires ⁴ Sport suspension PMQB Marma Wather Package 20° 10°-spoke V-design wheels with 255/35 summer performance tires ⁴ Photopackage Photopackage Marma Wather Package 20° 10°-spoke V-design wheels with 255/35 summer performance tires ⁴ Photopackage Photopackage Marma Wather Package 20° 10°-spoke V-design wheels with 255/35 summer performance tires ⁴ Photopackage Photopackage Marma Wather Package 20° 10°-spoke V-design wheels with 255/35 summer performance tires ⁴ Photopackage Photopackage Marma Wather Package 20° 10°-spoke V-design wheels with 255/35 summer performance tires ⁴ Photopackage Photopackage Package 20° 10°-spoke V-design wheels with 255/35 summer performance tires ⁴ Photopackage Photopackage Package 20° 10°-spoke V-design wheels with 25/36 summer performance tires ⁴ Photo
o 0 Heated rear seats Heated steering wheel PAW 1 0 Warm Weather Package 4 zone climate control Powcr Powcr rear window, manual rear side window sunshades Powcr Powcr 0 0 Addi MMI ravigation plus package Audi MMI ravigation plus or MMI touch Audi MMI ravigation high control panel WTH WTH 0 0 10° Sport package 19° Sport package 19° Sport package (reg. VQB) 20° 10° sporte V-design wheels with 255/40 all-season tires Sport suppension Powcr Powcr 0 0 19° Sport package (reg. VQB) 20° 10° sporte V-design wheels with 255/40 all-season tires Sport suppension Powcr Powcr 0 0 19° Summer tires (reg. VQB) (r/d with POJ) POWCr HE90 HE90 HE90 0 0 19° Summer tires (reg. VQB) (r/d with POJ) RPV RPV RPV 0 0 19° Summer tires (reg. VQB) (r/d with POJ) RPV RPV 0 0 10° Sumore tires (reg. VQB) (r/d with POJ) RPV RPV
o 0 Heated rear seats Heated steering wheel PAW 1 0 Warm Weather Package 4 done dimate control Powc PWZ PWZ 0 0 Addi Min Anvigation plus schage Audi Min Anvigation plus sch MMI tooch Driver information system wit trip computer, color Audi Min Invigation high control panel Audi Min Invigation plus wit MI tooch Driver information system wit trip computer, color Audi Min Invigation high control panel Audi Min Invigation plus wit MI tooch Driver information system wit trip computer, color Muter Audi Min Invigation high control panel Driver information system wit trip computer, color Muter Audi Min Invigation high wit trip computer, color Muter Audi Min Invigation high wit trip computer, color Muter Audi Min Invigation high with trip computer, color Mute
o 0 Heated rear seats Heated steering wheel PAW 1 0 Warm Weather Package 4 zone climate control Powc PWZ PWZ 0 0 4 zone climate control Powc PWZ PWZ 0 0 20* Audi MIN navigation plus package Audi MIN navigation plus w/ MII touch Driver information system w/ trip computer, color Audi MIN navigation high control panel Driver information system w/ trip computer, color Audi MIN navigation plus w/ MII touch Driver information system w/ trip computer, color Audi MIN navigation plus w/ MII touch Driver information system w/ trip computer, color Audi MIN navigation plus w/ MII touch Driver information system w/ trip computer, color Audi MIN navigation plus w/ MII touch Driver information system w/ trip computer, color Audi MIN navigation plus w/ MII touch Driver information system w/ trip computer, color Audi MIN navigation plus w/ MII touch Driver information system w/ trip computer, color Audi MIN navigation plus w/ MII touch Driver information system w/ trip computer, color Audi MIN navigation plus w/ MII touch Driver information system w/ trip computer, color Audi MIN navigation plus w/ MII touch Driver information system w/ trip computer, color MORE 0 0 19* Souther South els with 255/40 all-season tires * Sport Seckage (req, WQB) PUZ PUZ 0 0 19* South els with 255/40 all-season tires * Sport Seckage (req, WQB) PUZ PUZ 1 0 1
o 0 Heated rear sets Heated steering wheel PAW 1 0 Warm Weather Package 4 con climate control 4 con climate control 5 contro 5 contro 5 contro 5 control 5 contro 5 control 5 contro 5 contro
o 0 Heated rear seats Heated steering wheel PAW - 0 Warm Weather Package 4 zone climate control Power rear window, manual rear side window sunshades PWZ PWZ 0 Audi MMI navigation plus package - Audi MMI navigation plus package - Audi MMI navigation plus w/ MMI touch Audi MMI navigation high control panel WTH WTH 0 Audi MMI navigation plus w/ MMI touch Audi MMI navigation high control panel WTH WTH 0 20° Sport package 19° 5- double-spoke design wheels with 255/40 all-season tires Sport suspension PQI PQI 0 20° Sport package 19° 5- double-spoke design wheels with 255/40 all-season tires Sport suspension PRI PQI 0 20° Sport package (reg. WB) 20° 10· spoke V-design wheels with 255/40 all-season tires Sport suspension PRI PRI 0 0 19° Summer tires (req. WDB) (n/a with PQI) HE9 PRI PRI 0 19° Summer tires (req. WDB) (n/a with PQI) HE9 PRI PRI 0 19° Summer tires (req. WDB) (n/a with PQI) FRI FRI FRI 0 0 Ras Haural Brown Wood FRI FRI FRI
o 0 Heated rear seats Heated steering wheel PAW - - - - - - PAW - - - PAW - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - <
o 0 Heated rear seats Heated steering wheel PAW - - - - - - PAW - - - PAW - - - PAW - -
o 0 Heated rear seat Heated steering wheel PAW - 0 Warm Weather Package 4 zone climate control Powcr
o 0 Heated rear seats Heated steering wheel PAW - - - - - - - PWZ - - PWZ - - - PWZ - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
0 Heated rear seats Heated steering wheel PAW 1 0 Ware Vester Package 200 PWZ <
0 Net det rar s at a main method sector of the sector
0 Hated rear sets Heated rear sets Heated rear sets PAW 1 0 Hated rear sets Paged Pageed Paged Paged
\circ ρ Heated ray sadsHeated stering wheel ρ MM \cdot ρ
0 0 Heated rear seats Heated rear seats PAW 1 0 Nam Wather Package (and Control on Power rear window, sunshades) PW PW 2 Audi MMI navigation plus package Audi MMI navigation plus package PM PM 2 Audi MMI navigation plus package Diversion provide control on the power rear window, sunshades PM PM 2 Audi MMI navigation plus package Diversion provide control on the power rear window, sunshades PM PM 2 Audi MMI navigation plus package Diversion provide control on the power rear window, sunshades PM PM 2 Audi MMI navigation plus package Diversion provide control power rear window, sunshades PM PM 3 0 19* Sonot package (reg. WOB) Diversion provide control power rear window sunshades PMQ PM 2 0 0 19* Sonot package (reg. WOB) Diversion provide control power rear window sunshades PMQ PMQ PM 2 0 19* Sonot package (reg. WOB) Diversion provide control power rear window sunshades PMQ PMQ PMQ PMQ 0 0 19* Sonot package (reg. WOB) Diversion provide control power rear window sunshades PMQ PMQ PM PM
\circ ρ Heated ray sadsHeated stering wheel ρ MM \cdot ρ
0 0 Heated rear seats Heated rear seats PAW 1 0 Nam Wather Package (and Control on Power rear window, sunshades) PW PW 2 Audi MMI navigation plus package Audi MMI navigation plus package PM PM 2 Audi MMI navigation plus package Diversion provide control on the power rear window, sunshades PM PM 2 Audi MMI navigation plus package Diversion provide control on the power rear window, sunshades PM PM 2 Audi MMI navigation plus package Diversion provide control on the power rear window, sunshades PM PM 2 Audi MMI navigation plus package Diversion provide control power rear window, sunshades PM PM 3 0 19* Sonot package (reg. WOB) Diversion provide control power rear window sunshades PMQ PM 2 0 0 19* Sonot package (reg. WOB) Diversion provide control power rear window sunshades PMQ PMQ PM 2 0 19* Sonot package (reg. WOB) Diversion provide control power rear window sunshades PMQ PMQ PMQ PMQ 0 0 19* Sonot package (reg. WOB) Diversion provide control power rear window sunshades PMQ PMQ PM PM

1

<u>o</u> <u>Pront grue rue rue protections</u> or <u>protections</u> or <u>protections</u>

Issue Date: April 16, 2014 Revised Date:

* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

	_		20	15 A6 3.0T				_
				MODELS				1
Eng		Trim Package	Transmission		Model Codes		Retail	Invoice
3.0 TFSI, 6 C		Premium Plus, Prestige	8-speed Auto tiptronic quatt	ro	4G251A			
		ange, add to all orders)						
etallic or pearl	effect paint			STANDARD FEATURES				
				STANDARD FEATURES				
		• 4 4				Option Code	Retail	Invoice
		Includes: 18" 5-V-spoke-design wheels with 245/4	5 all season tires	Driver Information System w/t	trip computer, color			
		3-spoke multifunction steering wheel w/		Electronic Stability Control (ES				
		3-zone automatic climate control		Exterior mirrors: heated, auto	-dimming, power folding, with memory			
		Alarm system with immobilizer		Front seats, heated, 8-way pov	ver with driver 4-way power lumbar and driver memory			
		Audi advanced key		Garage door opener (HomeLin	k®)			
		Audi connect with online services		Leather seating surfaces				
Premiu	um Plus	Audi drive select		Power sunroof				
		Audi music interface w/ iPod® cable		Preparation for mobile phone	(Bluetooth®)			
		Audi Navigation plus with Google Earth n		Rain and light sensor	sills) w/ supercharged badges			
		Audi parking system plus w/ rearview car Audi pre sense rear	nera	S line exterior (Bumpers, side s Space saving spare tire	anca, wi superchargen banges			
		Audi pre sense real		Split-folding rear seat back wit	th pass-through (60/40)			
		Audi side assist Audi xenon plus lights with LED DRLs & ta	aillights	Start/Stop system with energy				
		Auto-dimming interior mirror		Tire Pressure Monitoring Syste				
		Chrome exterior window surround and ex	thaust tips	Walnut dark brown wood inlay	'S			
		Includes Premium Plus features plus:						
		Warm Weather package						
Pres	stige	BOSE Sound System with Subwoofer		LED Headlights		WPT		
		Front seat ventilation		LED interior lighting				
		Head Up Display		Power adjust steering column+	Memory			
Premium Plus	Prestige			OPTIONS		Option Code	Retail	Invoid
0	s	Warm Weather package 4-zone climate control		Power rear window, manual re	ar side window sunsbades	PWZ		
		Driver Assistance package		rowerrear window, mandatre				
0	o	Audi active lane assist		Audi pre sense plus		PCN		
		Adaptive Cruise Control w/ Stop & Go fun	ctionality	Top view camera system				
0	0	Cold Weather package				PAW		
0	0	Heated rear seats		Heated steering wheel		FAW		
0	o	19" Sport package				WQB		
		19" 5-double-spoke design wheels with 2		Sport suspension				
-	o	Black optic package (req. WQB) (n/a with P				PPS		
0	0	20" 5-arm-Titanium-Rotor-design wheels 20" Sport Package: 10-spoke V-design whe		High gloss black package		PQJ		
0	0	19" Summer tires (req. WQB) (n/a with PQ)		WQB) (n/a with PPS)		HE9		
0	s	LED Headlights	,,			PX2		
-	0	Night vision assistant				9R1		
-	0	Bang & Olufsen Advanced Sound System				8RF		
0	s	BOSE Sound System with Subwoofer	-			8RY		
0	0	Inlays - Fine Grain Ash Natural Brown Wood				7TL		1
0	0	Headliner in black cloth (only available with	rFZ" or "VB" interior)			6NQ		
0	0	Rear side airbags	DOD	T INSTALLED ACCESSORIES		4X4		
	1			I INSTALLED ACCESSORIES				1
0	0	Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric storage b	oox for trunk with Audi rings logo			ALB		
0	0	Audi First Aid Kit	b CTM . DKG) - Plack subbar mata with AC	lago (sat of four)		AFA 6FL		+
0	0	Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats (n/a wit Audi Guard Cargo Mat (n/a with PK6) - Dura		logo (set of four)		6FL 6TL		+
0	0	Audi Guard Cargo Piat (1) a with PKO) - Dura Audi Guard Premium Textile Floor Mats (n/a		with A6 logo (set of four)		6TM	-	+
0	0	Audi Guard Protection Kit (n/a with 6TL, 6F		-		РКб		1
0	0	Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit				WL3		1
0	0	Audi TravelSpace Base Carrier Bars - Include	s base bars and storage bag			6BB		
0	0	Cargo Net				A6N		
0						MADY		
0	0	Media Package - Includes the following AMI	cables: mini-USB, RCA, USB, and iPod wit	th Apple license chip		МРК		
	0	Media Package - Includes the following AMI		th Apple license chip TIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS		МРК		
	0	Media Package - Includes the following AMI Front license plate holder (for states that re	SITUA			6W3		1
0	1		SITUA quire front license plates)	TIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS		1		

1

Specifications, equipment, options, and prime may participate mer while choice surges repraces dense prace index). Specifications, equipment, options, and prime are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

Issue Date: April 16, 2014 . Revised Date:

* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

E	aine	Tring Designs	Transmission	Model Codes		Det 1	-
	gine CYL., 240 HP	Trim Package	8-speed Auto tiptronic quattro	Model Codes 4G25CA		Retail	Invo
		Premium Plus, Prestige		4025CA			
	effect paint	ange, add to all orders)					
fille of pearly	circle pulle		STANDARD FEATU	RES		1	
			STANDARD LEATO			1	-
					Option Code	Retail	Invo
		Includes:					
		18" 5-V-spoke-design wheels with 245/45 all sea 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel w/ shift pa		System w/trip computer, color			
		3-spoke multifunction steering wheel w/ shift pa 3-zone automatic climate control		Lontrol (ESL) ated, auto-dimming, power folding, with memory			
		Alarm system with immobilizer		, 8-way power with driver 4-way power lumbar and driver memory			
		Audi advanced key	Garage door opener				
		Audi connect with online services	Leather seating sur	faces			
Premiu	um Plus	Audi drive select	Power sunroof				
		Audi music interface w/ iPod® cable		ile phone (Bluetooth®)			
		Audi Navigation plus with Google Earth navigatio					
		Audi parking system plus w/ rearview camera Audi pre sense rear	S une exterior (Bum Space saving spare 1	pers, side sills) w/ fender badges tire			
		Audi Side Assist		at back with pass-through (60/40)			
		Audi xenon plus lights with LED DRLs & taillights		vith energy recuperation			
		Auto-dimming interior mirror	Tire Pressure Monito				
		Chrome exterior window surround and exhaust ti	os Walnut dark brown	wood inlays			
		Includes Premium Plus features plus:					
		Warm Weather package					
Pres	stige	BOSE Sound System with Subwoofer Front seat ventilation	LED Headlights LED interior lighting		WPT		
		Head Up Display		i ng column+ Memory			
emium Plus	Prestige		OPTIONS	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Option Code	Retail	Invo
annum r tus	Frestige	Warm Weather Package			option code	Recart	110
0	s	4-zone climate control	Power rear window	manual rear side window sunshades	PWZ		
		Driver Assistance package					
0	0	Audi active lane assist	Audi pre sense plus		PCN		
		Adaptive Cruise Control w/ Stop & Go functionalit	y Top view camera sys	stem			
0	0	Cold Weather package			PAW		
-		Heated rear seats	Heated steering wh	eel			
0	0	19" Sport package 19" S-double-spoke design wheels with 255/40 a	ll season tires Sport suspension		WQB		
		Black optic package (req. WQB) (n/a with PQJ)	t season thes sport suspension				
-	0	20" 5-arm-Titanium-Rotor-design wheels with su	mmer tires High gloss black page	:kage	PPS		
0	0		summer performance tires* (req. WQB) (n/a with PPS)	<u>е</u>	PQJ		
0	0	19" Summer tires (req. WQB) (n/a with PQJ, PPS)			HE9		
0	s	LED Headlights			PX2		
-	0	Night vision assistant			9R1		_
-	o s	Bang & Olufsen Advanced Sound System BOSE Sound System with Subwoofer			8RF 8RY		
0	5 0	Inlays - Fine Grain Ash Natural Brown Wood			8RY 7TL		1
0	0	Headliner in black cloth (only available with "FZ" or	'VB" interior)		6NQ		1
0	0	Rear side airbags			4X4		
			PORT INSTALLED ACCE	SSORIES			
0	0	Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric storage box for to	unk with Audi rings logo		ALB		
	0	Audi First Aid Kit			AFA		1
0	0		K6) - Black rubber floor mats with A6 logo (set of four)		6FL		
0	0	Audi Guard Cargo Mat (n/a with PK6) - Durable trun			6TL		
0	0		L, PK6) - Heavy duty textile mats with A6 logo (set of four)		6TM		
0 0 0		Audi Guard Protection Kit (n/a with 6TL, 6FL, 6TM) · Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit	Includes all-weather floor mats and cargo mat		PK6		
0 0 0	0	Augi Guard Wheel Lock Kit			WL3 6BB		-
0 0 0 0	0				A6N		-
0 0 0 0 0	0	Audi TravelSpace Base Carrier Bars - Includes base ba	rs and storage bag				1
0 0 0 0	0	Audi TravelSpace Base Carrier Bars - Includes base ba Cargo Net	rrs and storage bag mini-USB, RCA, USB, and iPod with Apple license chip		МРК		
0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0	Audi TravelSpace Base Carrier Bars - Includes base ba Cargo Net		D OPTIONS			
0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0	Audi TravelSpace Base Carrier Bars - Includes base ba Cargo Net Media Package - Includes the following AMI cables:	mini-USB, RCA, USB, and iPod with Apple license chip SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED) OPTIONS	МРК		
0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0	Audi TravelSpace Base Carrier Bars - Includes base ba Cargo Net	mini-USB, RCA, USB, and iPod with Apple license chip SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED nt license plates)	D OPTIONS			

Issue Date: April 16, 2014

Revised Date:

* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

2015 A6

MODEL	EXTERIOR AN	ND INTERIOR COLOR	2

Color and Trim	Leather Seating Surfaces							
	Code	Black (FZ)	Nougat Brown (VB)	Titanium Gray (KN)	Velvet Beige (KP)			
AVIATOR BLUE METALLIC	UOUO	х	Х	Х	X			
BRILLIANT BLACK	A2A2	х	Х	Х	Х			
DAKOTA GRAY METALLIC	Y7Y7	х	Х	Х	Х			
DAYTONA GRAY PEARL EFFECT (req. S line exterior)	6Y6Y	х	Х	Х	Х			
GARNET RED PEARL EFFECT	9C9C	х	Х	Х	Х			
GLACIER WHITE METALLIC	2Y2Y	х	Х	Х	Х			
HAVANNA BLACK METALLIC	4]4]	х	Х	Х	Х			
IBIS WHITE	Т9Т9	х	Х	Х	Х			
ICE SILVER METALLIC	P5P5	х	Х	Х	Х			
MOONLIGHT BLUE METALLIC	W1W1	х	Х	Х	Х			
OOLONG GRAY METALLIC	4N4N	х	Х	Х	Х			
PHANTOM BLACK PEARL EFFECT	L8L8	х	Х	Х	Х			
QUARTZ GRAY METALLIC	Q4Q4	х	х	х	Х			

*Metallic and pearl effect paint at extra charge

Interior Component Color								
Seats	Carpeting	Standard Decorative Inlays	Upper / Lower Dashboard	Headliner				
Black - FZ	Black	Walnut Dark Brown (5MG)	Black / Black	Moon Silver				
Nougat Brown - VB	Black	Walnut Dark Brown (5MG)	Black / Black	Moon Silver				
Titanium Gray - KN	Titanium Gray	Walnut Dark Brown (5MG)	Steel Gray / Titanium Gray	Moon Silver				
Velvet Beige - KP	Velvet Beige	Walnut Dark Brown (5MG)	Moor Brown / Velvet Beige	Silk Beige				

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

Issue Date: April 16, 2014 Revised Date:

2015 S6

MODELS								
Engine Transmission		on Model Codes			Retail	Invoice		
	4.0 TFSI, 8 cyl., 420 HP quattro S tronic			4G253Y				
Destination Charge (subject to	Destination Charge (subject to change, add to all orders)							
Metallic or pearl effect paint								
			STANDARD FEATURES					
	19'' 5-parallel sp	oke (S design) wheels with 255/40 summer tires*	Exterior mirror housing	in Alu-optic				
	3-spoke multifur	nction steering wheel w/ shift paddles and	Fine Grain Ash Natural i	ılays				
	S6 logo with e	electric steering column with memory	Garage door opener (Ho	meLink®)				
	4-Zone Automati	ic Climate Control	Head up display					
	Adaptive air susp	ension, S6 tuning	6 tuning Heated, 8-way power front seats w/ driver memory and lu			nt		
	Alarm system wit	th immobilizer	Heated, auto-dimming	exterior mirrors (power folding)				
	Aluminum door s	sills with S6 logo	LED Headlights with LEI	DRLs & Taillights				
	Audi advanced ke			nual rear side window sunshades				
56	Audi connect wit		Power sunroof					
50	Audi drive select		Preparation for mobile	hone (Bluetooth®)				
	Audi music interf	face w/ iPod® cable	quattro with sport differential					
		plus with MMI touch	S Sport seats with S6 embossing					
		tem plus with rearview camera	S6 front and rear bump	ers				
	Audi pre sense ba	asic and rear	Space-saving spare tire					
	Audi side assist			ack with pass-through (60/40)				
	Auto-dimming in		Tire Pressure Monitoring					
	BOSE Surround S	-	V8T badging on front fe					
	Energy recuperat	tion system without stop-start	Valcona Leather interior	with diamond stitching				
		OPTIONS			Option Code	Retail	Invoice	
Cold Weather package					PAW			
Heated steering wheel			Heated rear seats					
Driver Assistance package								
Audi active lane assist			Audi pre sense plus		PCN			
Adaptive Cruise Control w/ S			Top view camera system					
Individual Contour Seating page	-	The second se						
Front multi-contour comfort			Valcona Leather interior (no diamond st	-	PS8			
Memory for driver & front pa	-		Ventilation and massage functions, from	£				
Black optic package (n/a with					PPS			
20" Titanium 5-arm-rotor-de	esign wheels with 25	5/35 summer tires*	High Gloss Black package with exterior r	irrors in body color				
Night vision assistant					9R1			
		5 summer tires* (n/a with PPS)			PRG		-	
Brushed Aluminum inlays (n/a					5TG			
Inlays - Carbon Atlas (n/a with					5MK			
Inlays - Layered Aluminum / B		1 516, SMK)			5TB		+	
Bang & Olufsen Advanced Sou	na system				8RF		+	
Rear side airbags	- CNA)				4X4		+	
Black cloth headliner (n/a with Black Alcantara headliner (n/a					6NQ 6NA		+	
DIACK ALCANTARA NEAGLINER (N/a			PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES		6NA			
Audi Carea Bay, Callanati I. C	hele store - here f	Amula with Audi since land	FORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES		415			
Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fa Audi First Aid Kit	ionic storage box for	trunk with Audi rings logo			ALB AFA		+	
	Mate (a (a with CCV)	- Black rubber floor mats with S6 logo (set of four)			AFA S6F			
Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Audi Guard Cargo Mat (n/a wit					56F 56L		+	
		ink liner with 56 logo cludes all-weather floor mats and cargo mat			S6L S6K		+	
Audi Guard Protection Kit (n/a Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit	with 30L, 30r) - Inc	ciudes all-weather floor mats and targo mat			WL2		+	
Audi Guard Wheet Lock Kit Audi TravelSpace Base Carrier B	Bare - Includes baco	hars and storage hag			6BB		+	
Cargo Net	Data - Includes Dase	Sars and scordye bay			A6N		+	
-	following AMI cables	s: mini-USB, RCA, USB, and iPod with Apple license ch	ip		MPK		+	
			SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS					
Front license plate holder (for	states that require f	ront license plates)			6W3		1	
		•					+	
Without front licence plate bo	Ider (for states with	out front license plate requirements)			6W9			

1

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

Issue Date: April 16, 2014 Revised Date:

* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

Return to Table of Contents

-

2015 S6

MODEL	EXTERIOR		INTEDIOD	COLOR
MODEL	EXTERIOR	AND	INTERIOR	COLUR

Color and Trim		Valcona Leather					
Color and Trim			S Sport Seat	Comfort Sport Seat (req. PS8)			
	CODE	Black (IM)	Lunar Silver (IL)	Black (SX)			
BRILLIANT BLACK	A2A2	Х	Х	X			
GARNET RED PEARL EFFECT	9C9C	Х	Х	X			
GLACIER WHITE METALLIC	2Y2Y	Х	Х	X			
HAVANA BLACK METALLIC	4]4]	Х	Х	X			
IBIS WHITE	Т9Т9	Х	Х	X			
ICE SILVER METALLIC	P5P5	Х	Х	X			
MOONLIGHT BLUE METALLIC	W1W1	Х	Х	X			
OOLONG GRAY METALLIC	4N4N	Х	Х	X			
PHANTOM BLACK PEARL EFFECT	L8L8	Х	Х	X			
QUARTZ GRAY METALLIC	Q4Q4	Х	Х	X			
SEPANG BLUE PEARL EFFECT (n/a until CW30)	E9E9	Х	Х	X			

*Metallic, pearl and crystal effect paints at extra charge

Interior Component Color								
Seats	Carpeting	Standard Inlays	Upper / Lower Dashboard	Standard Headliner				
S Sport seat - Black - IM	Black	Fine Grain Ash Natural	Black / Black	Lunar Silver				
S Sport seat - Lunar Silver - IL	Black	Fine Grain Ash Natural	Black / Black	Lunar Silver				
Comfort Sport Seat - Black - SX (req. PS8)	Black	Fine Grain Ash Natural	Black / Black	Lunar Silver				

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

Issue Date: April 16, 2014 Revised Date: May 14, 2014

2015 A7

			2013 A/				
			MODELS				
Eng	gine	Trim Package Tran	nsmission	Model Codes	I	Retail	Invoice
3.0 TFSI, 6 CYL., 310 HP		Premium Plus, Prestige 8-speed Auto tiptronic quattro 4GA51A					
estination Char	ge (subject to cha	nge, add to all orders)					
letallic or pearl	effect paint						
			STANDARD FEATURES				
					Option Code	Retail	Invoice
		Includes:				I.	
		19" 10-spoke wheels 255/40 all-season tires	Electric rear spoiler			i -	
		3-spoke multifunction steering wheel w/ shift paddles Electronic Stability Control (ESC)			i -		
		4-Zone Automatic Climate Control	Exterior mirrors: heated, auto-dimming, power folding, with memory			i -	
		5-passenger configuration (3 rear seats)	Fine grain ash natural inlays			I.	
		Alarm system with immobilizer	Garage door opener (HomeLink®) Heated, 8-way power front seats with driver 4-way lumbar w/driver memory			l I	
		Audi advanced key Audi connect with online services	Heated, 8-way power front sea Leather seating surfaces	s with driver 4-way lumbar w/driver memory		I.	
		Audi drive select		Light/rain sensor		I.	
Premiu	um Plus	Audi music interface w/ iPod® cable	MMI Navigation plus with Goog	le Farth pavigation		-	
		Audi male inter nee win du cable Audi parking system plus w/ rearview camera	Power sunroof	a contribuigation			
		Audi pre sense basic and rear	Power tailgate				
		Audi side assist	Preparation for mobile phone (I	3luetooth®)			
		Auto-dimming interior mirror	Tire Pressure Monitoring Syster				
		Chrome exterior window surround and exhaust tips	Audi xenon plus lights with LED		l	I.	
		Door sills in aluminum	Spare tire (space saver)			I.	
		Driver Information System w/trip computer, color	Split-folding rear seat back with	1 pass-through (60/40)		l I	
		Electric rear spoiler	Start/Stop system with energy	recuperation		ļ	
		Includes Premium Plus features plus:				l –	
Prestige		Bose Surround Sound System w/ Subwoofer				I.	
		Front seat ventilation	LED interior lighting		WPT	I.	
		Head Up Display LED Headlights	Power adjust steering column+ S line exterior (Bumpers, side si			I.	
		LED Headinghts	OPTIONS	(13)			
remium Plus	Prestige		OFTIONS		Option Code	Retail	Invoice
	0	Driver Assistance package			PCN	I.	
0	0	Audi active lane assist	Audi pre sense plus		PCN	I.	
		Adaptive Cruise Control w/ Stop & Go functionality Cold Weather package	Corner view (front, rear) camer	i system			
0	0	Heated rear seats	Heated steering wheel		PAW	I.	
		Black optic package (req. WQB) (n/a with PPT)	······,				
	0	20" S-double-spoke titanium matte wheels with 265/35 all season tires	High gloss black package		PPS	I.	
0	0	19" Sport package	** * *		WQB		
0	0	19" 7-double-spoke wheels, Galvano Silver with 255/40 all season tires	Sport suspension		WQB	I.	
0 0		20" 10-parallel spoke design wheels w 265/35 all-season tires (req. WQB) (n/a with PPS)		PPT			
o s LED Headlights		-			PX2		
0 0		20" 265/35 summer performance tires* (req. PPT or PPS) (n/a with WQB)			HL9	I	
- 0		Night vision assistant			9R1	H	
- 0		Bang & Olufisen Advanced Sound System			8RF	H	
0	s			8RY 5MG	I		
0	0	inäys – Järk trövin Wainit Woo Headline in black tohti (onjy avallable with "FZ" or "VB" interior)		5MG 6NQ		<u> </u>	
0	0	Power closing doors			GZ2	r	
0	0	Rear side airbags			4X4		
-	· · · ·	· · · ·	PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES				
	1		TORT MUTALLO ACCOUNTED				
0	0	Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric storage box for trunk with Audi rings logo Audi First Aid Kit			ALB AFA	·	
0	0				AFA 7PM		
-	0	Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats (n/a with 7TM, 7PK) - Black rubber mats with A7 logo (set of four) Audi Guard Cargo Mat (n/a with 7PK) - Durable trunk liner with A7 logo			7PM 7BM		
0	0	Aud Guard Eargo Mat (n ² with 7%) - Durable trunk liner with A7 logo Aud Guard Pengo Mat (n ² with 7%) - Durable trunk liner with A7 logo Aud Guard Pengunamin Textle Roor Mats (n ² with 7%), 7%) - Res you duty textle Roor mats with A7 logo, black with silver piping (set of four)			78M 7TM		
0	0				71M 7PK		
0	0	Audi Guard Protection Rit (n/a with / IM, /PM, /BM) - Includes all-weather floor mats and ca Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit	argo mac		WL3		
0	0	Audi Guard Wheel Lock Nt Audi TravelSpace Base Carrier Bars - Includes base bars and storage bag			7BB		
0	0	Cargo Net			A7N		
0	0	Media Package - Includes the following AMI cables: mini-USB, RCA, USB, and iPod with Appl	e license chip		МРК		
5							
			SITUATIONAL /REQUIRED OPTIONS				
			SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS				
0	0	Front license plate holder (for states that require front license plates) Front grille filler panel (grille filler with chrome strips - replaces license plate holder)	SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS		6W3 6W9		

o o [Front grille filler panel (grille filler yank) (grille filler with chrome strips - replaces license plate holder)
Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.
Frices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.
All orders require either the GW3 or GW9 option code.

Issue Date: April 16, 2014 Revised Date: April 24, 2014

* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

Audi Order Guide 2015 A7 TO

			•	2015 A7 IL	2			
				MODELS				
En	gine	Trim Package	Transmission		Model Codes		Retail	Invoice
3.0 TDI. 6 (CYL., 240HP		8-speed Auto tiptronic o	quattro	4GA5CA			
		, 000 to 01 010(15)						
				STANDARD FEATURES				
						Option Code	Retail	Invoice
		Includes:						
		Tim Package Texamination Model Codes P Permism Place, Prestige 8-speed Ande Spitneric Questro ACASEA V Exclusion, add to all areason ACASEA ACASEA V Exclusion, add to all areason Status ACASEA V Status Status Status Status V Status Status Status Status V Status Electric rear agoint? Status Electric rear agoint? 3 applice multifunction tearing wheel of all packets Electric rear agoint? Electric rear agoint? Electric rear agoint? Add advanced key Heated, Status Electric rear agoint? Electric rear agoint? Add advanced key Add dros keiset Lather status Electric rear agoint? Electric rear agoint? Electric rear agoint? Add dros keiset Lather status Electric rear agoint? Electric rear agoint? Electric rear agoint? Add dros keiset Lather status Electric rear agoint? Electric rear agoint? Electric rear agoint? Add dros keiset Latherestrear Medition						
					imming, power folding, with memory			
				,				
					with driver 4-way lumbar w/driver memory			
Premi	ium Plus				Forth and other	-		
					e Earth havigation			
					uetooth®)			
	Charge (subject to change, add to all orders) beart effect paint							
					Sheb & taking res			
					pass-through (60/40)			
		Includes Premium Plus features plus						
			woofer					
Pre	stige	Front seat ventilation		LED interior lighting		WPT		
	-	Head Up Display		Power adjust steering column+ N	1emory			
		LED Headlights		S line exterior (Bumpers, side sil	s)			
remium Plus	Prestige		0	PTIONS		Option Code	Retail	Invoic
0	0					PCN		
			functionality	Corner view (front, rear) camera	system			
0	0					PAW		
				Heated steering wheet				
-	0	Black optic package (req. WQB) (n/a wit				PPS		
-	0	Black optic package (req. WQB) (n/a wit 20" 5-double-spoke titanium matte v				PPS		
0		Black optic package (req. WQB) (n/a wit 20" 5-double-spoke titanium matte v 19" Sport package	vheels with 265/35 all season tires	High gloss black package		PPS WQB		
	0	Black optic package (req. WQB) (n/a wit 20" 5-double-spoke titanium matte v 19" Sport package 19" 7-double-spoke wheels, Galvano	vheels with 265/35 all season tires Silver with 255/40 all season tires	High gloss black package		WQB		
0	0	Black optic package (req. WQB) (n/a wit 20° 5-double-spoke titanium matte v 19° Sport package 19° 7-double-spoke wheels, Galvano 20° 10-parallel spoke design wheels w 2	vheels with 265/35 all season tires Silver with 255/40 all season tires	High gloss black package		WQB PPT		
0	0 0 5	Black optic package (req. WQB) (n/a wit 20° 5-double-spoke titanium matte v 19° Sport package 19° 7-double-spoke wheels, Galvano 20° 10-parallel spoke design wheels w 2 LED Headlights	vheels with 265/35 all season tires Silver with 255/40 all season tires 265/35 all-season tires (req. WQB) (n/a with PPS	High gloss black package		WQB PPT PX2		
0	0 0 5 0	Black optic package (req. WQB) (n/a wit 20°5-double-spoke titanium matte v 19° Sport package 19°7-double-spoke wheels, Galvano 20°10-parallet spoke design wheels w 12D Headlights 20°255/35 summer performance tires'	vheels with 265/35 all season tires Silver with 255/40 all season tires 265/35 all-season tires (req. WQB) (n/a with PPS	High gloss black package		WQB PPT PX2 HL9		
0	0 0 5 0 0	Black optic package (req. WQB) (n/a wit 20° 5-double-spoke titanium matte v 19° Sport package 19° 7-double-spoke wheels, Galvano 20° 10-parallel spoke design wheels v LED Headlights 20° 265/35 summer performance tires' Night vision assistant	vheels with 265/35 all season tires Silver with 255/40 all season tires 265/35 all-season tires (req. WQB) (n/a with PPS * (req. PPT or PPS) (n/a with WQB)	High gloss black package		WQB PPT PX2		
0 0 0 -	0 0 5 0 0 0	Black optic package (req. WQB) (n/a wit 20° 5-double-spoke titanium matte v 19° Sport package 19° 7-double-spoke wheels, Galvano 20° 10-parallel spoke design wheels v LED Headlights 20° 255/35 summer performance tires ¹ Night vision assistant Bang & Olufsen Advanced Sound System	vheels with 265/35 all season tires Silver with 255/40 all season tires 626/35 all-season tires (req. WQB) (n/a with PPS • (req. PPT or PPS) (n/a with WQB)	High gloss black package		WQB PPT PX2 HL9 9R1		
0 0 0 -	0 0 5 0 0 0 0 5	Black optic package (req. WQB) (n/a wit 20° 5-double-spoke titanium matte v 19° Sport package 19° 7-double-spoke wheels, Galvano 20° 10-parallel spoke design wheels w 20° 10-parallel spoke design wheels w 20° 265/35 summer performance tires' Night vision assistant Bang & Olufsen Advanced Sound System Bose Surround Sound System w/ Subwo	vheels with 265/35 all season tires Silver with 255/40 all season tires 626/35 all-season tires (req. WQB) (n/a with PPS • (req. PPT or PPS) (n/a with WQB)	High gloss black package		WQB PPT PX2 HL9 9R1 8RF		
0 0 - - 0	0 0 5 0 0 0 0 5 0 0 5 0	Black optic package (req. WQB) (n/a wit 20° 5-double-spoke titanium matte v 19° Sport package 19° 7-double-spoke wheels, Galvano 20° 10-parallel spoke design wheels v LED Headlights 20° 265/35 summer performance tires' Night vision assistant Bang & Olufsen Advanced Sound System Bose Surround Sound System vi Subwo Talays - Dark Brown Walnut Wood	vheels with 265/35 all season tires Silver with 255/40 all season tires 265/35 all-season tires (req. WQB) (n/a with PPS * (req. PPT or PPS) (n/a with WQB) * offer	High gloss black package		WQB PPT PX2 HL9 9R1 8RF 8RF		
0 0 - - 0 0	0 0 5 0 0 0 5 0 0	Black optic package (req. WQB) (n/a wit 20° 5-double-spoke titanium matte v 19° Sport package 19° 7-double-spoke wheels, Galvano 20° 10-parallel spoke design wheels v 20° 265/35 summer performance tires' Night vision assistant Bang & Olufsen Advanced Sound System Boxe Surround Sound System v/ Subvo Inlays - Dark Brown Walnut Wood Headliner in black cloth (only available v	vheels with 265/35 all season tires Silver with 255/40 all season tires 265/35 all-season tires (req. WQB) (n/a with PPS * (req. PPT or PPS) (n/a with WQB) * offer	High gloss black package		WQB PPT PX2 HL9 9R1 8RF 8RY 5MG 6NQ GZ2		
0 0 - - 0 0 0	0 5 0 0 0 5 5 0 0 0 0 0 0	Black optic package (req. WQB) (n/a wit 20° 5-double-spoke titanium matte v 19° Sport package 19° 7-double-spoke wheels, Galvano 20° 10-parallel spoke design wheels w 20° 265/35 summer performance tires' Night vision assistant Bang & Olufsen Advanced Sound System Bose Surround Sound System w/ Subwo Inlays Dark Brown Walnut Wood Headline in black cloth (only available v Power closing doors	vheels with 265/35 all season tires Silver with 255/40 all season tires 265/35 all-season tires (req. WQB) (n/a with PPS * (req. PPT or PPS) (n/a with WQB) * offer	High gloss black package		WQB PPT PX2 HL9 9R1 8RF 8RY 5MG 6NQ		
0 0 - - 0 0 0 0 0	0 5 0 0 0 5 5 0 0 0 0 0 0	Black optic package (req. WQB) (n/a wit 20° 5-double-spoke titanium matte v 19° Sport package 19° 7-double-spoke titanium matte v 20° 10-parallel spoke design wheels w LED Headlights 20° 25/35 summer performance tires' Night vision assistant Bang & Olufsen Advanced Sound System Bose Surround Sound System w/ Subwo Inlays - Dark Brown Walnut Wood Headliner in black doth (only available v Power closing doors Rear side airbags	vheels with 265/35 all season tires Silver with 255/40 all season tires 265/35 all-season tires (req. WQB) (n/a with PPS * (req. PPT or PPS) (n/a with WQB) * (req. PPT or PPS) (n/a with WQB) * ofer with "FZ" or "VB" interior)	High gloss black package Sport suspension 5)	s	WQB PPT PX2 HL9 9R1 8RF 8RY 5MG 6NQ GZ2		
0 0 - - 0 0 0 0 0	0 5 0 0 0 5 5 0 0 0 0 0 0	Black optic package (req. WQB) (n/a wit 20° 5-double-spoke titanium matte v 19° Sport package 19° 7-double-spoke titanium matte v 20° 10-parallel spoke design wheels w LED Headlights 20° 25/35 summer performance tires' Night vision assistant Bang & Olufsen Advanced Sound System Bose Surround Sound System w/ Subwo Inlays - Dark Brown Walnut Wood Headliner in black doth (only available v Power closing doors Rear side airbags	vheels with 265/35 all season tires Silver with 255/40 all season tires 265/35 all-season tires (req. WQB) (n/a with PPS * (req. PPT or PPS) (n/a with WQB) * (req. PPT or PPS) (n/a with WQB) * ofer with "FZ" or "VB" interior)	High gloss black package Sport suspension 5)	5	WQB PPT PX2 HL9 9R1 8RF 8RY 5MG 6NQ GZ2		
0 0 - - 0 0 0 0 -	0 0 5 0 0 0 5 0 0 0 0 0 0	Black optic package (req. WQB) (n/a wit 20° 5-double-spoke titanium matte v 19" Sport package 19" 7-double-spoke wheels, Galvano 20" 10-parallel spoke design wheels v LED Headlights 20" 265/35 summer performance tires' Night vision assistant Bang & Olurfsen Advanced Sound System Bose Surround Sound System v/ Subwo Inlays - Dark Brown Walnut Wood Headliner in black cloth (only available v Power closing doors Rear side airbags Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric stora	vheels with 265/35 all season tires Silver with 255/40 all season tires 265/35 all-season tires (req. WQB) (n/a with PPS * (req. PPT or PPS) (n/a with WQB) * (req. PPT or PPS) (n/a with WQB) * ofer with "FZ" or "VB" interior)	High gloss black package Sport suspension 5)	5	WQB PPT PX2 HL9 9R1 8RF 8RY 5MG 6NQ GZ2 4X4 ALB AFA		
0 0 - - 0 0 - 0 - 0	0 0 5 0 0 0 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Black optic package (req. WQB) (n/a wit 20° 5-double-spoke titanium matte v 19° Sport package 19° 7-double-spoke titanium matte v 19° 7-double-spoke wheels, Galvano 20° 10-parallel spoke design wheels v 20° 265/35 summer performance tires' Night vision assistant Bang & Olufsen Advanced Sound System Bose Surround Sound System v/ Subvo Inlays - Dark Brown Walnut Wood Headliner in black cloth (only available v Power closing doors Rear side airbags Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric stora Audi First Aid Kit	<pre>wheels with 265/35 all season tires Silver with 255/40 all season tires 265/35 all-season tires (req. WQB) (n/a with PPS * (req. PPT or PPS) (n/a with WQB) * ofer with "FZ" or "VB" interior) ge box for trunk with Audi rings logo</pre>	High gloss black package Sport suspension 5) PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIE	S	WQ8 PPT PX2 HL9 9R1 8RF 8RY 5MC 6NQ 6C2 4X4 4X4		
0 0 - - 0 0 0 - 0 0 0	0 0 5 0 0 0 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Black optic package (req. WQB) (n/a wit 20° 5-double-spoke titanium matte v 19° Sport package 19° 7-double-spoke wheels, Galvano 20° 10-parallel spoke design wheels w 20° 10-parallel spoke design wheels w 20° 25/35 summer performance tires' Night vision assistant Bang & Olufsen Advanced Sound System Boes Surround Sound System w/ Subwo Inlays - Dark Brown Walnut Wood Headliner in black cloth (only available v Power closing doors Rear side airbags Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric stora Audi First Aid Kit Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats (n/a	<pre>vheels with 265/35 all season tires Silver with 255/40 all season tires C65/35 all-season tires (req. WQB) (n/a with PPS (req. PPT or PPS) (n/a with WQB)) ofer with "FZ" or "VB" interior) ge box for trunk with Audi rings logo with 7TM, 7PK) - Black rubber mats with A7 logo</pre>	High gloss black package Sport suspension 5) PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIE	S	WQB PPT PX2 HL9 9R1 8RF 8RF 5MG 6NQ G22 4X4 ALB ALB AFA 7PM 7BM		
0 0 - - 0 0 0 - 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Black optic package (req. WQB) (n/a wit 20° 5-double-spoke titanium matte v 19° Sport package 19° 7-double-spoke titanium matte v 20° 10-parallel spoke design wheels v LED Headlights 20° 265/35 summer performance tires' Night vision assistant Bang & Olufsen Advanced Sound System Bose Surround Sound System v/ Subwo Inlays - Dark Brown Walnut Wood Headliner in black cloth (only available v Power closing doors Rear side airbags Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric stora Audi First Aid Kit Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats (n/a Audi Guard Cargo Mat (n/a with 7PK) - D Audi Guard Premium Textile Floor Mats	<pre>wheels with 265/35 all season tires Silver with 255/40 all season tires 265/35 all-season tires (req. WQB) (n/a with PPS (req. PPT or PPS) (n/a with WQB)) ofer with "FZ" or "VB" interior) ge box for trunk with Audi rings logo with 7TM, 7PK) - Black rubber mats with A7 logo (n/a with 7TM, 7PK, 2000) with 7TM, 7PK, 2000) with 7TM, 7PK, 2000 with 7TM, 7PK, 2000</pre>	High gloss black package Sport suspension 5) PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIE c (set of four) ats with A7 logo, black with silve		WQ8 PPT PX2 HL9 9R1 8RF 8RY SMG 6NQ G22 4X4 ALB AFA 7PM 7TM		
0 0 - - 0 0 0 - 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 3 0 0 0 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Black optic package (req. WQB) (n/a wit 20° 5-double-spoke titanium matte v 19° Sport package 19° 7-double-spoke titanium matte v 20° 10-parallel spoke design wheels w 20° 265/35 summer performance tires' Night vision assistant Bang & Olufsen Advanced Sound System Bose Surround Sound System w/ Subwo Inlays - Dark Brown Walnut Wood Headliner in black cloth (only available v Power closing doors Rear side airbags Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric stora Audi First Aid Kit Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats Audi Guard Protection Kit (n/a with 7PK) - Collapsible Audi Guard Protection Kit (n/a with 7TK)	<pre>wheels with 265/35 all season tires Silver with 255/40 all season tires 265/35 all-season tires (req. WQB) (n/a with PPS (req. PPT or PPS) (n/a with WQB)) ofer with "FZ" or "VB" interior) ge box for trunk with Audi rings logo with 7TM, 7PK) - Black rubber mats with A7 logo (n/a with 7TM, 7PK, 2000) with 7TM, 7PK, 2000) with 7TM, 7PK, 2000 with 7TM, 7PK, 2000</pre>	High gloss black package Sport suspension 5) PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIE c (set of four) ats with A7 logo, black with silve		WQ8 PPT PX2 HL9 9R1 8RF 8RF 6NQ GZ2 4X4 ALB ALB 7PM 7BM 7PK		
0 0 - - 0 0 0 0 - 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 5 0 0 0 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Black optic package (req. WQB) (n/a wit 20° 5-double-spoke titanium matte v 19° Sport package 19° 7-double-spoke titanium matte v 20° 10-parallel spoke design wheels w LED Headlights 20° 255/35 summer performance tires' Night vision assistant Bang & Olufsen Advanced Sound System Bose Surround Sound System w/ Subwo Inlays - Dark Brown Walnut Wood Headliner in black doth (only available v Power closing doors Rear side airbags Audi Grago Box - Collapsible fabric stora Audi First Aid Kit Audi Guard Alt-Weather Floor Mats (n/a Audi Guard Protection Kit (n/a with 7TM Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit	<pre>wheels with 265/35 all season tires Silver with 255/40 all season tires 265/35 all-season tires (req. WQB) (n/a with PPS * (req. PPT or PPS) (n/a with WQB) * ofer with "FZ" or "VB" interior) ge box for trunk with Audi rings logo with 7TM, 7PK) - Black rubber mats with A7 logo (n/a with 7PM, 7PK) - Heavy duty textile floor mats , 7PM, 7BM) - Includes all-weather floor mats an </pre>	High gloss black package Sport suspension 5) PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIE c (set of four) ats with A7 logo, black with silve		WQB PPT PX2 HI9 9R1 8RF 8RF 5MG 6NQ 6Z2 4X4 X4 X4 X4 X4 7PM 7BM 7TM 7PK WI3		
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Black optic package (req. WQB) (n/a wit 20° 5-double-spoke titanium matte v 19" Sport package 19" 7-double-spoke titanium matte v 20" 10-parallel spoke design wheels w 20" 265/35 summer performance tires' Night vision assistant Bang & Olurisen Advanced Sound System Bose Surround Sound System w/ Subwo Inlays - Dark Brown Walnut Wood Headliner in black cloth (only available v Power closing doors Rear side airbags Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric stora Audi First Aid Kit Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats (n/a Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats (n/a Audi Guard Premium Textile Floor Mats Audi Guard Premium Textile Floor Mats Audi Guard Protection Kit (n/a with 7PK) - D	<pre>wheels with 265/35 all season tires Silver with 255/40 all season tires 265/35 all-season tires (req. WQB) (n/a with PPS * (req. PPT or PPS) (n/a with WQB) * ofer with "FZ" or "VB" interior) ge box for trunk with Audi rings logo with 7TM, 7PK) - Black rubber mats with A7 logo (n/a with 7PM, 7PK) - Heavy duty textile floor mats , 7PM, 7BM) - Includes all-weather floor mats an </pre>	High gloss black package Sport suspension 5) PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIE c (set of four) ats with A7 logo, black with silve		WQB PPT PX2 HL9 9R1 8RF 8RF 5MG 6NQ 6Z2 4X4 7K 7K 7PM 7PM 7PM 7PK 7PK WL3 7BB		
0 0 - - 0 0 0 - - 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Black optic package (req. WQB) (n/a wit 20°5-double-spoke titanium matte v 19° Sport package 19°7-double-spoke uheals, Galvano 20°10-parallel spoke design wheels w 20°120-parallel spoke design wheels w 20°255/35 summer performance tires' Night vision assistant Bang & Olufsen Advanced Sound System Bose Surround Sound System w/ Subwo Inlays - Dark Brown Walnut Wood Headliner in black cloth (only available v Power closing doors Rear side airbags Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric stora Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats (n/a Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats (n/a Audi Guard Cargo Mat (n/a with 7PK) - Audi Guard Protection Kit (n/a with 7TM Audi Guard Protection Kit (n/a with 7TM Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit	wheels with 265/35 all season tires Silver with 255/40 all season tires 265/35 all-season tires (req. WQB) (n/a with PPS) (req. PPT or PPS) (n/a with WQB) a ofer with "FZ" or "VB" interior) ge box for trunk with Audi rings logo with 7TM, 7PK) - Black rubber mats with A7 logo (n/a with 7PM, 7PK) - Heavy duty textile floor mats an a, 7PM, 7BM) - Includes all-weather floor mats an udes base bars and storage bag	High gloss black package Sport suspension 5) PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIE a (set of four) ats with A7 logo, black with silvend cargo mat		WQ8 PPT PX2 HL9 9R1 8RF 8RY 5MG 6NQ G22 4X4 ALB AFA 7PM 7BM 7PK WL3 7PB A7N		
0 0 - - 0 0 0 - - 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Black optic package (req. WQB) (n/a wit 20°5-double-spoke titanium matte v 19° Sport package 19°7-double-spoke uheals, Galvano 20°10-parallel spoke design wheels w 20°120-parallel spoke design wheels w 20°255/35 summer performance tires' Night vision assistant Bang & Olufsen Advanced Sound System Bose Surround Sound System w/ Subwo Inlays - Dark Brown Walnut Wood Headliner in black cloth (only available v Power closing doors Rear side airbags Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric stora Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats (n/a Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats (n/a Audi Guard Cargo Mat (n/a with 7PK) - Audi Guard Protection Kit (n/a with 7TM Audi Guard Protection Kit (n/a with 7TM Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit	<pre>wheels with 265/35 all season tires Silver with 255/40 all season tires 265/35 all-season tires (req. WQB) (n/a with PPS * (req. PPT or PPS) (n/a with WQB) * ofer with "FZ" or "VB" interior) ge box for trunk with Audi rings logo with 7TM, 7PK) - Black rubber mats with A7 logo (n/a with 7PM, 7PK) - Heavy duty textile floor mats , 7PM, 7BM) - Includes all-weather floor mats an </pre>	High gloss black package Sport suspension 5) PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIE a (set of four) ats with A7 logo, black with silvend cargo mat		WQB PPT PX2 HL9 9R1 8RF 8RF 5MG 6NQ 6Z2 4X4 7K 7K 7PM 7PM 7PM 7PK 7PK WL3 7BB		
0 0 - - 0 0 - - 0 0 - - 0 0 - - 0 0 0 0	0 0 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Black optic package (req. WQB) (n/a wit 20°5-double-spoke titanium matte v 19° Sport package 19°7-double-spoke uheals, Galvano 20°10-parallel spoke design wheels w 20°120-parallel spoke design wheels w 20°255/35 summer performance tires' Night vision assistant Bang & Olufsen Advanced Sound System Bose Surround Sound System w/ Subwo Inlays - Dark Brown Walnut Wood Headliner in black cloth (only available v Power closing doors Rear side airbags Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric stora Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats (n/a Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats (n/a Audi Guard Cargo Mat (n/a with 7PK) - Audi Guard Protection Kit (n/a with 7TM Audi Guard Protection Kit (n/a with 7TM Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit	<pre>wheels with 265/35 all season tires Silver with 255/40 all season tires 265/35 all-season tires (req, WQB) (n/a with PPS * (req. PPT or PPS) (n/a with WQB) * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *</pre>	High gloss black package Sport suspension 5) PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIE a (set of four) ats with A7 logo, black with silvend cargo mat	r piping (set of four)	WQ8 PPT PX2 HL9 9R1 8RF 8RY 5MG 6NQ G22 4X4 ALB AFA 7PM 7BM 7PK WL3 7PB A7N		
0 0 - - 0 0 0 - - 0 0 - 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Black optic package (req. WQB) (n/a wit 20°5-double-spoke titanium matte v 19° Sport package 19°7-double-spoke uheals, Galvano 20°10-parallel spoke design wheels w 20°120-parallel spoke design wheels w 20°255/35 summer performance tires' Night vision assistant Bang & Olufsen Advanced Sound System Bose Surround Sound System w/ Subwo Inlays - Dark Brown Walnut Wood Headliner in black cloth (only available v Power closing doors Rear side airbags Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric stora Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats (n/a Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats (n/a Audi Guard Cargo Mat (n/a with 7PK) - Audi Guard Protection Kit (n/a with 7TM Audi Guard Protection Kit (n/a with 7TM Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit	<pre>vheels with 265/35 all season tires Silver with 255/40 all season tires 265/35 all-season tires (req. WQB) (n/a with PPS * (req. PPT or PPS) (n/a with WQB) * offer offer with "FZ" or "VB" interior) ge box for trunk with Audi rings logo with 7TM, 7PK) - Black rubber mats with A7 logo hurable trunk liner with A7 logo (n/a with 7TM, 7PK) - Heavy duty textile floor mats and the sease bars and storage bag AMI cables: mini-USB, RCA, USB, and iPod with A S</pre>	High gloss black package Sport suspension 5) PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIE b (set of four) ats with A7 logo, black with silw d cargo mat upple license chip	r piping (set of four)	WQ8 PPT PX2 HL9 9R1 8RF 8RY 5MG 6NQ G22 4X4 ALB AFA 7PM 7BM 7PK WL3 7PB A7N		

1

Comparison of the set of the

Issue Date: April 16, 2014 Revised Date: April 24, 2014

* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

Audi Order Guide - Color and Trim

2015 A7

		MODEL EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR C	COLOR				
Color and Trim	Leather Seating Surfaces						
	Code	Black (FZ)	Nougat Brown (VB)	Titanium Gray / Dark Carpet (VC)	Velvet Beige (KP)	Velvet Beige / Dark Carpet (VD)	
BRILLIANT BLACK	A2A2	X	x	x	х	x	
DAKOTA GRAY METALLIC	Y7Y7	х	х	х	х	х	
DAYTONA GRAY PEARL EFFECT (Prestige model only)	6Y6Y	х	х	х	х	х	
GARNET RED PEARL EFFECT	9C9C	х	х	х	х	х	
GLACIER WHITE METALLIC	2Y2Y	х	х	х	х	х	
HAVANNA BLACK METALLIC	4]4]	х	х	х	х	х	
ICE SILVER METALLIC	P5P5	х	х	х	х	х	
IBIS WHITE	т9Т9	х	х	х	х	х	
MOONLIGHT BLUE METALLIC	W1W1	х	х	х	х	х	
OOLONG GRAY METALLIC	4N4N	х	х	х	х	х	
PHANTOM BLACK PEARL EFFECT	L8L8	х	х	х	х	х	
QUARTZ GRAY METALLIC	Q4Q4	х	х	х	х	х	

*Metallic and pearl effect paint at extra charge

	Interior Component Color								
Seats	Carpeting	Standard Decorative inlays	Upper / Lower Dashboard	Headliner					
Black - FZ	Black	Fine Grain Ash Natural Brown Wood (7TL)	Black / Black	Moon Silver					
Nougat Brown - VB	Black	Fine Grain Ash Natural Brown Wood (7TL)	Black / Black	Moon Silver					
Titanium Gray/Dark Carpet - VC	Steel Gray	Fine Grain Ash Natural Brown Wood (7TL)	Steel Gray / Titanium Gray	Moon Silver					
Velvet Beige - KP	Velvet Beige	Fine Grain Ash Natural Brown Wood (7TL)	Peat Brown / Velvet Beige	Silk Beige					
Velvet Beige/Dark Carpet - VD	Peat Brown	Fine Grain Ash Natural Brown Wood (7TL)	Peat Brown / Velvet Beige	Silk Beige					

1

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

201	5	S 7	

			MODELS					
Engine		Transmis	ssion		Model Codes		Retail	Invoice
-	НР	quattro S	tronic		4GA53Y			
		· · · · · ·						
Metallic or pearl effect paint								
· · ·			STANDARD FEATURES					1
	19" 5-pa	arallel spoke (S design) wheels with 255/40 summer t	tires* F	lectronic Stability Co	entrol (ESC)			
		multifunction steering wheel w/ shift paddles, S7 log			system without stop-start			
		electronic tilt & telescoping and memory function						
				ine Grain Ash Natura				
				arage door opener (I				
	Adaptive	e air suspension, S7 tuning		lead Up Display				
					front seats w/ driver memory an	d lumbar adjustme	ent	
	Aluminu	m door sills with S7 logo	н	leated, auto-dimmin	g, power folding exterior mirrors			
	Audi adv	ranced key	L	eather door armrest	S			
S7	Audi con	nect with online services	L	ED Headlights with L	ED RDLs & taillights			
	Audi driv	ve select	Р	ower sunroof				
	Audi MM	II Navigation plus with MMI touch	ower tailgate					
	Audi mu	sic interface w/ iPod® cable	Р	reparation for mobil	e phone (Bluetooth®)			
	Audi par	king system plus with rearview camera		uattro with sports di				
Heated rear seats lack optic package (n/a with Pl 20" 5-double-spoke wheels, t 265/35 summer performance					rear with S7 embossing on front	seats		
	Audi side	e assist	S	7 exclusive front and	l rear bumpers			
	Auto-din	nming interior mirror	S	pace-saving spare tir	re			
Heated rear seats lack optic package (n/a with Pl 20" 5-double-spoke wheels, t			т	ire Pressure Monitor	ing System			
	Driver In	formation System w/trip computer, color	V	/8T badging on front	fenders			
	19" 5-parallel spoke (S design) wheels with 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel w/ shi with electronic tilt & telescoping and mer 4-seat configuration 4-zone climate control Adaptive air suspension, S7 tuning Alarm system with immobilizer Aluminum door sills with S7 logo Audi advanced key 57 Audi connect with online services Audi connect with online services Audi advanced key Audi connect with online services Audi pre sense basic and rear Audi pre sense basic and rear Audi side assist Auto-dimming interior mirror BOSE Surround Sound System Driver Information System w/trip computer, Electric rear spoiler er package ear seats package (n/a with PR)) uble-spoke wheels, titanium matte summer performance tires* tance package ve lane assist cruise Control w/ Stop & Go functionality contour Seating package (SX interior only) utit-contour comfort sport seats, comfort rear seats for driver & front passenger lel-spoke-S-design wheels with 265/35 summer tires* (n/a with PPS) ued Aluminum inlays (n/a with SMK, STB) bon Atlas (n/a with STG, STB) ered Aluminum inlays (n/a with SMK, STC) for for Avanced Sound System n Assistant rbags ng doors headliner (n/a with 6NA) eadliner, black (n/a with 6NQ) Box - Collapsible fabric storage box for trunk with Audi rings logo id Kit All-Weather Floor Mats (n/a with 7PK, S7M) - Black rubber mats with Prenium Textle Floor Mats (n/a with 7PK, 7PM) - Heavy duty mats with Protection Kit (n/a with 7PM, S7M) - Includes all-weather floor mats with Protection Kit (n/a with 7PM, S7M) - Includes all-weather floor mats with	rear spoiler	V	alcona Leather interi	ior with diamond stitching			
		OPTIONS				Option Code	Retail	Invoice
Cold Weather package						PAW		
Heated rear seats		H	Heated steering wheel			PAW		
Black optic package (n/a with PF	R])							
20" 5-double-spoke wheels, t	itanium matte	E	Exterior mirrors in body color			PPS		
265/35 summer performance	e tires*	H	High-gloss black package					
Driver Assistance package								
Audi active lane assist		А	Audi pre sense plus			PCN		
Adaptive Cruise Control w/ St	op & Go functio	onality C	Corner view (front, rear) came	era system				
Individual contour Seating pack	age <mark>(SX interio</mark>	r only)						
Front multi-contour comfort	sport seats, cor	nfort rear seats V	/alcona Leather interior (no d	liamond stitching)		PS8		
Memory for driver & front pas	ssenger	v	/entilation and massage func	tions, front				
20" 5-parallel-spoke-S-design w	heels with 265	5/35 summer tires* (n/a with PPS)				PRJ		
Matte Brushed Aluminum inlays	(n/a with 5MI	(, 5TB)				5TG		
Inlays - Carbon Atlas (n/a with 5						5MK		
		vith 5MK, 5TG)				5TB		
	d System					8RF		
Night Vision Assistant						9R1		
Rear side airbags						4X4		
Power closing doors						GZ2		
Black cloth headliner (n/a with 6						6NQ		
Alcantara headliner, black (n/a v	with 6NQ)					6NA		
-			PORT INSTALLED ACCESSO	RIES				1
	ric storage box	for trunk with Audi rings logo				ALB		
Audi First Aid Kit						AFA		
						7PM		
				ur)		S7M		
	vith /PM, S/M)) - Includes all-weather floor mats and cargo mat (tr	runk liner)			7PK		
Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit	ve Technic I	and have and storage has				WL2		
	ars - includes b	ase vars and storage bag				7BB		
Cargo Net Modia Packago - Includos the fol		blog mini-USB DCA USB and Dad with An-1- 11	ve chin			A7N MPK		
Preula Package - Includes the fol		··-	-	TIONS		MAR		
			SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED OP	TIONS				1
Front license plate holder (for st	-	•				6W3		
		vithout front license plate requirements)				6W9		
specifications, equipment, option	ns, and prices a	re subject to change without notice. Some items may	/ be unavailable when vehicle	is built.				

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

Issue Date: April 16, 2014

Revised Date:

* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

Audi Order Guide - Color and Trim

2015 S7

MODEL EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR COLOR

Color and Trim		Valcona Leather					
Color and Thin		S Sport Seat		Comfort Sport Seat (req. PS8)			
	CODE	Black (IM)	Lunar Silver (IL)	Black (SX)			
BRILLIANT BLACK	A2A2	Х	X	Х			
GARNET RED PEARL EFFECT	9C9C	Х	Х	Х			
GLACIER WHITE METALLIC	2Y2Y	Х	Х	Х			
HAVANA BLACK METALLIC	4]4]	Х	Х	Х			
IBIS WHITE	т9т9	Х	Х	Х			
ICE SILVER METALLIC	P5P5	Х	Х	X			
MOONLIGHT BLUE METALLIC	W1W1	Х	Х	X			
OOLONG GRAY METALLIC	4N4N	Х	Х	Х			
PHANTOM BLACK PEARL EFFECT	L8L8	Х	Х	X			
QUARTZ GRAY METALLIC	Q4Q4	Х	Х	X			
SEPANG BLUE PEARL EFFECT (n/a until CW 30)	E9E9	Х	Х	Х			

*Metallic, pearl and crystal effect paints at extra charge

Interior Component Color							
Seats Carpeting Standard Inlays Upper / Lower Dashboard Standard Headliner							
S Sport Seat - Black - IM	Black	Fine Grain Ash Natural	Black / Black	Lunar Silver			
S Sport Seat - Lunar Silver - IL	Black	Fine Grain Ash Natural	Black / Black	Lunar Silver			
Comfort Sport Seat - Black - SX (req. PS8)	Black	Fine Grain Ash Natural	Black / Black	Lunar Silver			

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

			MODELS		,		r
Engine		Trim Level	Transmission	Model Codes		Retail	Invoice
4.0 TFSI, 8 CYL., 5	560 HP	Prestige	8-speed Auto Tiptronic quattro	4GA5RA			
estination Charge (subject)	to change, add to	o all orders)					
1etallic or pearl effect paint	St, B, CT, LT, Stor PP Prestage B-speed Auto Tiptmolic quattre 44A4 pt Dadget do Autoge, and local orderal direct paint Statistical quarters 44A4 pt Dadget do Autoge, and local orderal direct paint Statistical quarters Statistical quarters 44A4 pt Dadget do Autoge, and local orderal Statistical quarters Statistical quarters Statistical quarters 44A4 quarter do Autoge, and local orderal Statistical quarters Statistical qua						
rystal effect paint	House House Transmission Model Code 6 (a), 5 (C), 5 (d) (a) Processor 8 paper Auto Transmission 4 CalSEA 6 (a), C, Chang, add to all orders) Transmission 4 CalSEA 4 CalSEA 6 (a) STANDADO FEATURES STANDADO FEATURES 4 CalSEA 7 (A) Standado FEATURES STANDADO FEATURES Enter crass spalar 2017 (- form spoke), forged, wheeld with J2/2/3 summer trees" Standado FEATURES Enter crass spalar 4 and configuration Compare domageners Enter crass spalar Enter crass spalar 4 and configuration Compare domageners Enter crass spalar Enter crass spalar 4 and configuration Compare domageners Enter crass spalar Enter crass spalar 4 and configuration Compare domageners Enter crass spalar Enter crass spalar 4 and configuration Compare domageners Enter crass spalar Enter crass spalar 4 and configuration Compare domageners Enter crass spalar Enter crass spalar 4 and configuration Compare domageners Enter crass spalar Enter cras spalar						
latte effect paint	NODELS Oppose The Level Transmission Model Codes Columps: of the all orders? Accord and an enders? Accord and a						
			STANDARD FEATURES				
	20'' 7-twin	n spoke, forged, wheels with 2	5/35 summer tires*				
	3-spoke m	ultifunction steering wheel w/	shift paddles, RS 7 logo Electric rear spoiler				
	wi	th electronic tilt & telescoping	Electronic Stability Contro	l (ESC)			
	4-seat con	figuration	Front spoiler, exterior mir	rors and window surrounds in Alu-matte			
				eLink®)			
RS 7				IDLs & taillights			
K5 /							
				ene (Blueteeth®)			
	Audi music interface w/ iPod® cable Audi parking system plus with rearview camera Audi pre sense basic and rear Audi side assist Auto-dimming interior mirror BOSE Surround Sound System Carbon Fiber inlays, Audi exclusive RS-design		-				
				tion Code	Retail	Invoice	
				000	cion code	Recait	Invoice
old Weather package							
			Use to descent sector		PAW		
		cor)					
		.er/	Heated steering wheet				
Audi active lane assist	ge		Audi pre sense plus		PCN		
	ol with stop & a	o functionality					
			Valcona Leather interior (no honeycomb stitching)		PS8		
Memory for driver & front							
Matte Aluminum Optic pack	age (no "quattro	" script) (n/a with PQZ, PQ3, I					
Diffuser trim in matte alu	-optic		Lower air intakes in matte alu-optic		PQB		
1atte Aluminum Optic pack	age with "quattr	o" script (req. 6W9) (n/a with	6W3, PQB, PQ3, PQ4)				
Diffuser trim in matte alu	-optic				PQZ		
Lower air intakes in matte	alu-optic		"quattro" script in lower section of grille				
		req. 0P6) (n/a with PQ4, PQB	PQZ)				
Exterior mirror housings i					PQ3		
		(req. 6W9 and 0P6) (n/a with			004		
Exterior mirror housings i	-	h			PQ4		
		(n/a with PQB, PQZ) - Delays e			РРК		
Audi dynamic steering	antil OF O)		RS 7 short suspension with Dynamic Ride Control	(replaces adaptive air suspension)	PPU		
Red painted brake calipers	s			(repraces adaptive an suspension)			
		30 summer tires (n/a with PO			PQM		
					PQI		
					PQV		
light Vision Assistant	5 5 5 - Gen W				9R1		
port exhaust with black fini	ishers				0P6		
nlays - Layered Aluminum /	Black wood (n/a	a with 5MD)			5TB		
nlays - Aluminum race (n/a					5MD		
ang & Olufsen Advanced So	und System				8RF		
lcantara headliner, black					6NA		
ower closing doors	-				GZ2	-	
lear side airbags					4X4		
			PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES				
udi Cargo Box - Collapsible	fabric storage bo	ox for trunk with Audi rinas lo	0		ALB		
udi First Aid Kit			·		AFA		
udi Guard Wheel Lock Kit (I	n/a with POV)				WL2		
		cables: mini-USB, RCA, USB. a	d iPod with Apple license chip		МРК		
							r
			STORTONOL/REQUILED OF HUND				
	or states that req	uire front license plates)			6W3		1
	-	without front license plate re			6W9		

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

Audi Order Guide - Color and Trim

2015 RS 7

MODEL	EXTERIOR AND	INTERIOR COLOR

Color and Trim		Valcona Leather					
Cotor and Trim			Sport Seat	Comfort Sport Seat (req. PS8)			
	CODE	Black (UB)	Lunar Silver (QO)	Black (QH)			
DAYTONA GRAY MATTE EFFECT	I6I6	Х	X	X			
AYTONA GRAY PEARL EFFECT	6Y6Y	X	Х	Х			
STORIL BLUE CRYSTAL EFFECT	коко	X	Х	Х			
BIS WHITE	Т9Т9	X	Х	Х			
1ISANO RED PEARL EFFECT	N9N9	x	Х	Х			
IARDO GRAY	ТЗТЗ	x	Х	Х			
ANTHER BLACK CRYSTAL EFFECT	Н8Н8	Х	Х	X			
HANTOM BLACK PEARL EFFECT	L8L8	Х	Х	X			
RISM SILVER CRYSTAL EFFECT	тото	Х	Х	X			
UZUKA GRAY METALLIC	M1M1	х	Х	Х			

*Metallic, pearl and crystal effect paints at extra charge

	Interior Component Color							
Seats Carpeting Standard Inlays Upper / Lower Dashboard Standard Headliner								
RS Sport Seat - Black - UB	Black	Carbon Fiber	Black / Black	Black cloth				
RS Sport Seat - Lunar Silver - QO	Black	Carbon Fiber	Black / Black	Black cloth				
Comfort Sport Seat - Black - QH (req. PS8)	Black	Carbon Fiber	Black / Black	Black cloth				

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

Issue Date: April 16, 2014 Revised Date: May 14, 2014

ſſ

Audi Order Guide 2015 Q7 3.0T

	Engine		Trim Package	Ti	ransmission	Model Codes		Retail	Invoi
3.0) TFSI, 6 CYL., 280	HP	Premium & Premium Plus			4LB5KA			
				qua	attro tiptronic	4LB5XA			
	TFSI, 6 CYL., 333		S line Prestige			+LDJAA			
		nge, auu to atl t							
				2	STANDARD FEATURES				
							Option	Retail	Invo
			Includes:				Code	Retail	invo
			18" 6-spoke-design wheels with	255/55 all-season tires	Dual zone climate control				
	n Charge (subject to charge, add to all c pearl effect paint Premium Premium Plus S line Prestige	3rd row of seats (seven-passeng	er configuration)	ESC w/ off-road mode					
			4-spoke multifunction steering	wheel	Full paint finish with chrome accent package				
			Alarm system with immobilizer Aluminum roof rails		Garage door opener (HomeLink®) Heated, 12-way power front seats with 4-way pow	or lumbar			
	- .		Audi music interface w/ iPod® ca	able	Leather seating surfaces	ertumbar			
	Premium		Audi parking system (rear senso	rs)	Power exterior mirrors, heated		-		
			Audi Sound System (1 CD) with		Power tailgate				
			Audi xenon plus w/ LED DRL & t Auto-dimming interior mirror w/		Preparation for mobile phone (Bluetooth) Rain/Light sensor				
			Burl Walnut decorative inlays	compass	Sliding 40/20/40 split-folding 2nd row w/ adjusta	ble recline			
			Comfort suspension		Temporary inflatable spare tire				
			Driver Information System w/tri		Tire Pressure Monitoring System				
			Includes 3.0T Premium features plu Audi advanced key		Driver Information System w/trip computer, color				
			Audi connect with online service	s	Electrically adjustable tilt / teles. steering column				
	Premium Plus		Audi MMI Navigation plus w/voi	ce control	Front & Rear acoustic parking sensors		WPS		
			Audi side assist Auto-dimming & power-folding	axtorior mirror	Memory function for driver Panoramic sunroof				
			Auto-dimming & power-folding BOSE Surround Sound	EXCENDE THILLOIS	Panoramic sunroof Rearview parking camera				
			Includes 3.0T Premium Plus feature						
			20" 5-spoke Audi Exclusive when	els	S line exterior package:				
	S line Prestige		w/ 275/45 all-season tires High Output 3.0T / 333 horsept	wer	S line front & rear bumpers and side valences S line door sills		41	.B5XA	
			Audi adaptive light		S line door sills "Supercharged" badges on front fenders, Red				
			Corner view (front, rear) camera	system	Ventilated front seats				
			Headlight washers		Warm Weather package		Option		
emium	Premium Plus	S line			OPTIONS		Code	Retail	Invo
			Technology package 1 CD/DVD-player & HD radio						1
o	s	s	Audi connect with online service	s	Driver information system with trip computer, colo	r	PNY		
			Audi parking system plus with re		HDD Navi with voice control				
			Audi side assist		MMI "high" control panel				
			S line interior package (req. "CA" in Black headliner	teriory (n/a with PAW)					
	-	0	Brushed aluminum decorative in	lays	S line shift knob		WQB		
	<u> </u>		Heated rear seats		S line three-spoke steering wheel w/ shift paddles				
		0	21" S line plus package (req. WQB) 21" Titanium, 5-segment-spoke		Black optic package		PQX		
		v	with 295/35 summer tires		Black roof rails]
			20" S line plus package (req. WQB)						
	-	0	20-inch 5-spoke-design wheels, with 275/45 all-season tire		Audi Exclusive, Black optic package Black roof rails		PPT]
				s terior: 4U, 2T, S9, 1R, A1, 6Y or 9Q) (
	o		20-inch 5-spoke-design wheels,	titanium with 275/45 all-season tires			PKS		
			Black optic package Black roof rails		Stainless steel front and rear skid plates Fender flares, side sills, and bumpers in offroad-d	scian			
			Sport Style plus package (req. WQE) (n/a with POX, PPT)	render itales, side sitts, and bumpers in orroad-d	esign			
		0	21-inch 5-segment-spoke-desig		Fender flares, side sills, and bumpers in sport-des	gn	PSC		
		0	with 295/35 summer tires		Sport Style kit in full paint finish, high gloss				
			Black optic package	and with MOR)	Stainless steel front and rear skid plates				
-		0	Luxury Package (req. 6NS when ord Alcantara headiner	ereu with wQB)	Extended Leather package (door armrests & pulls	center console)	WS2		
			Towing package (n/a with YNB)						
0	0	0	6,600lbs towing capacity				1D6		
			Increased cooling capacity Cold Weather package (n/a with We	OB)	Trailer hitch		-		
0	0	0	Heated 4-spoke multifunction s		Heated rear seats		PAW		
			Warm Weather package (n/a with F						
	0	s	Deep-tint panoramic sunroof Four zone climate control		Manual mindam alcadas Provincial com and a second		PWZ		
0	0		Four zone climate control 19" 5-arm-wheels with 265/50 all	-season tires (n/a with PKS, PRM)	Manual window shades for rear doors and tailgate		PRD		
-	0		20" 10-spoke-V-design wheels with	275/45 all-season tires (n/a with PK			PRM		
-	0	•		n 275/40 summer tires <mark>(req. PKS) (n/a</mark>	a with PRD, PRM)		PQW		
		0	Audi adaptive air suspension Bang & Olufsen Advanced Sound Sy	stem (14 sneakors 1 000 · ······			1BK 8RF		
0	s	o s	Panoramic sunroof (n/a with PFH)	seem (14 speakers, 1,000+ WallS)			3FU		
	-	0	Black Alcantara headliner (req. "CA	' interior and WS2)			6NS		
		0	Inlays - Carbon				5TU		<u> </u>
-	0	0	Delete - Panoramic sunroof (n/a wit Rear side airbags	h PWZ, 3FU)			PFH 4X4		
-	0	0	Running boards (n/a with 1D6)				4A4 YNB		L
				PORT	INSTALLED ACCESSORIES				
0	0	0	Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric s	torage box for trunk with Audi rings lo	go		ALB		
0	0	0	Audi First Aid Kit				AFA		
0	0	0		(n/a with QPK) - Set of four black rubb	er mats with Q7 logo		Q7M OBM		
0	0	0		 K) - Durable trunk liner with Q7 logo with QBM, Q7M) - Includes all-weather 	er floor mats and cargo mat		QBM QPK		
0	0	0	Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit				WL1		
0	0	0		Includes base bars and storage bag			QBC		
0	0	0	Cargo Net	Mandala dan bahari ing di Katalari ing di			Q5N		<u> </u>
0	0	- s	Splash Guards (n/a with YNB, PKS) Supercharged badges	 Moulded splash guards, black in color 	r		QSG QSC		
0	0	0		req. 1D6) - Also includes 2" ball, pin a	nd clip		7HU		L
					IONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS				
	0	0	Front license plate holder (for state	s that require front license plates)			6W3		
0					ate bolder)		6W9	1	
0	0	0		with chrome strips - replaces license pla te items may be unavailable when vehice			0.1.5		·

1

Issue Date: April 16, 2014 Revised Date: May 14, 2014

* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

Audi Order Guide 2015 O7 TDI

				2015 Q7 TDI				
				MODELS				
	Engine			ransmission	Model Codes		Retail	Invoice
3.	0 TDI, 6 CYL., 240) HP	Premium, Premium Plus qua	attro tiptronic	4LB5CA			
Destination Cha	arge (subject to ch	ange, add to all d	& Prestige					
Metallic or pear	l effect paint							
				STANDARD FEATURES				
					0	ption Code	Retail	Invoice
			Includes 3.0T Premium features plus:		5	ption code	Recan	Invoice
	Premium		19" 5-arm-Structure-design wheels with 265/50 all-season tir	res				-
			Includes TDI Premium features plus:					
			Audi advanced key	Driver Information System w/trip co				
			Audi connect with online services	Electrically adjustable tilt / teles. ste	-	WPS		
	Premium Plus		Audi MMI Navigation plus w/voice control Audi side assist	Front & Rear acoustic parking sensor Memory function for driver	S	WPS		
			Auto-dimming & power-folding exterior mirrors	Panoramic sunroof				
			BOSE Surround Sound	Rearview parking camera				
			Includes TDI Premium Plus features plus:					
	Prestige		20" 10-spoke-V-design wheels with 275/45 all-season tires			WPT		
			Audi adaptive light Corner view (front, rear) camera system	Ventilated front seats Warm Weather package				
			Corner view (front, rear) camera system				D + 11	
Premium	Premium Plus	Prestige		OPTIONS	0	ption Code	Retail	Invoice
			Technology package 1 CD/DVD-player & HD radio					
0	s	s	Audi connect with online services	Driver information system with trip of	computer, color	PNY		
			Audi parking system plus with rearview camera	HDD Navi with voice control				Ì
			Audi side assist	MMI "high" control panel				
			S line package (req. "CA" interior) (n/a with PAW, PRM, PKS)					
-	-	0	Black headliner	S line front & rear bumpers and side		WQB		
			Brushed aluminum decorative inlays Headlight washers	S line side-badging w/ S line door sill S line three-spoke steering wheel w/				
			21" S line plus package (req. WQB) (n/a with PSC, PPT)	3 the three-spoke steering wheet w	sint paddes			
	-	0	21" Titanium, 5-segment-spoke-design wheels	Black optic package		PQX		
			with 295/35 summer tires	Black roof rails				
			20" S line plus package (req. WQB) (n/a with PSC, PQX)					
-	-	0	20-inch 5-spoke-design wheels, titanium	Audi Exclusive, Black optic package		PPT		
			with 275/45 all-season tires Offroad Style plus package (req. exterior: 4U, 2T, S9, 1R, A1, 6)	Black roof rails				
			20-inch 5-spoke-design wheels, titanium with 275/45 all-seas					
-	0	-	Black optic package	Stainless steel front and rear skid pla	ates	PKS		
			Black roof rails	Fender flares, side sills, and bumpers	s in offroad-design			
			Sport Style plus package (req. WQB) (n/a with PPT, PQX)					
	-	0	21-inch 5-segment-spoke-design wheels, high-gloss black fini with 295/35 summer tires	ish Fender flares, side sills, and bumpers Sport Style kit in full paint finish, hig		PSC		
			Black optic package	Stainless steel front and rear skid pla	-			
_		0	Luxury Package (req. 6NS when ordered with WQB)			WS2		
-	-	0	Alcantara headiner	Extended Leather package (door arm	rests & pulls, center console)	1152		
	0		Towing package (n/a with YNB)			1D6		
0	0	0	6,600lbs towing capacity Increased cooling capacity	Trailer hitch		100		
			Cold Weather package (n/a with WQB)	Traiter meen				
0	0	0	Heated 4-spoke multifunction steering wheel	Heated rear seats		PAW		
			Warm Weather package (n/a with PFH)					
-	0	s	Deep-tint panoramic sunroof			PWZ		
-	0	-	Four zone climate control	Manual window shades for rear door	s and tangate	PRM		
-	0	s -	20" 10-spoke-V-design wheels with 275/45 all-season tires (n/ 21" 5-arm-rotor-design wheels with 275/40 summer tires (req.			PRM		
-	-	0	Audi adaptive air suspension			1BK		
-	-	0	Bang & Olufsen Advanced Sound System (14 speakers, 1,000+ v	watts)		8RF		
	-	0	Inlays - Carbon			STU		
0	S	s	Panoramic sunroof (n/a with PFH)			3FU		
-	- 0	0	Black Alcantara headliner (req. "CA" interior and WS2) Delete - Panoramic sunroof (n/a with PWZ, 3FU)			6NS PFH		
0	0	0	Rear side airbags			4X4		
-	0	0	Running boards (n/a with 1D6)			YNB		
				PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES				
0	0	0	Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric storage box for trunk with Au	udi rings logo		ALB		
0	0	0	Audi First Aid Kit			AFA		
0	0	0	Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats (n/a with QPK) - Set of four	-		Q7M		
0	0	0	Audi Guard Cargo Mat (n/a with QPK) - Durable trunk liner with Audi Guard Protection Package (n/a with QBM, Q7M) - Includes	-		QBM QPK		
0	0	0	Audi Guard Protection Package (n/a with QBM, Q7M) - Includes Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit	an-weather noor mats and cargo mat		QPK WL1		
0	0	0	Audi TravelSpace Base Carrier Bars - Includes base bars and store	age bag		QBC		
0	0	0	Cargo Net			Q5N		
0	0	-	Splash Guards (n/a with YNB, PKS) - Moulded splash guards, bla			QSG		
0	0	0	7-Pin Socket and Hitch Ball Mount (req. 1D6) - Also includes 2"			7HU		L
				SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS				
	0	0	Front license plate holder (for states that require front license p			6W3		
0	0	0	Front grille filler panel (grille filler with chrome strips - replaces			6W9		

1

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

Issue Date: April 16, 2014 Revised Date: May 14, 2014

* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

Audi Order Guide - Color and Trim

2015 Audi Q7

	MODEL EXTER	RIOR AND INTERIOR C	OLOR					
Color and Trim		Interior						
	Code	Black (CA)	Limestone (CF)	Cardamom (FV)	Espresso (FR)			
ATLANTIS BLUE METALLIC	Z2Z2	Х	Х	Х	Х			
CARRARA WHITE	0Q0Q	Х	Х	Х	Х			
DAYTONA GRAY PEARL EFFECT	6Y6Y	Х	Х	Х	Х			
GLACIER WHITE METALLIC	2Y2Y	Х	Х	Х	Х			
GRAPHITE GRAY METALLIC	9Q9Q	Х	Х	Х	Х			
ICE SILVER METALLIC	P5P5	Х	Х	Х	Х			
LAVA GRAY PEARL EFFECT	1R1R	Х	Х	Х	Х			
NIGHT BLACK	A1A1	Х	Х	Х	Х			
ORCA BLACK METALLIC	2T2T	Х	Х	Х	Х			
SCUBA BLUE METALLIC	\$9\$9	Х	Х	Х	Х			
TEAK BROWN METALLIC	4U4U	Х	Х	Х	Х			

	Interior Component Color										
Interior	Carpeting	Decorative Inlays	Upper / Lower Dashboard	Headliner							
Black - CA	Black	Natural Walnut	Black	Light Gray							
Black (S line) - CA	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black	Black							
Limestone - CF	Graphite Gray	Natural Walnut	Black / Graphite Gray	Light Gray							
Cardamom - FV	Tan	Natural Walnut	Taupe / Tan	Linen Beige							
Espresso - FR	Black	Natural Walnut	Black	Light Gray							

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

			2015 A8 3				
							1
Er	ngine	Trim Package	Transmission	Model Codes		Retail	Invoi
3.0 TFSI, 6	CYL., 333 HP	NWB	quattro tiptronic	4HC54A		\$77,400	\$71,9
		LWB		4HL54A		\$81,400	\$75,7
		ange, add to all orders)				\$925	\$92
tallic or pear	rl effect paint					\$0	\$0
			STANDARD FEATU	RES			
		Includes:					
		19" 15-spoke wheels with 255/4					
		LED fixed-beam headlights w/ LE					
		Brushed Aluminum lower inlays		wer-folding exterior mirrors			
		Inlays - Walnut wood dark brown		nd with 1CD/DVD player			
		Audi connect w/ online services	Audi MMI Navigation	n plus with MMI touch and SIRIUS traffic information			
3.0	TNWB	Auto-dimming interior mirror w/	compass Dual-zone automatic	climate control			
		Headlight washer system	Audi advanced key w	ith foot-operated power trunklid			
		Rear window power sunshade	Electrically adjustab	le tilt/telescoping steering column			
		Garage door opener (HomeLink®)	4-spoke multifunction	on steering wheel w/ shift paddles			
		Heated, 18-way power front seats	w/ memory Power sunroof, glass	5			
		Preparation for mobile phone (Bl	uetooth®) Audi music interface	w/ iPod cable			
		Adaptive air suspension	SIRIUS Satellite Rad	io (w/ 3-month complimentary subscription)			
		Audi parking system with rearvier	v camera Servo-assisted powe	r door closers			
		Includes 3.0T NWB features plus:	·				
3.0	DT LWB	Warm Weather package	Piano Black lower deco	rative inlays			
-10		Rear seat vanity mirrors and rear LED r		ge (door armrests & pulls, center console, & airbag cap)			
NWB	LWB	Real seat vality mirrors and real LED I	OPTIONS	ge (door anniests & puis, center console, & an bag cap)	Option Code	Retail	Invo
NVVB	LWB				Option Code	Retail	iiivo
		Premium package Audi side assist and pre sense rear					
0	0	22-way multi-contour comfort seat	Front seat ventilation w	ith maccare	WTL	\$3,950	\$3,6
		Topview camera system (front, rear, a		ппазаде			
		Luxury package (req. WTL) (n/a with 6NQ					
0		Alcantara headliner, Moon Silver or Ve		r and Extended Leather package	WS2	\$4,200	\$3,9
0	_				VV32	<i>34,200</i>	<i>43</i> ,
		Diamond Stitched pattern for comfort		c & Dreak resistant			
		Luxury package (req. WTL) (n/a with 6NQ				40.400	63.
	o	Alcantara headliner, Moon Silver or Ve			WS2	\$3,400	\$3,:
		Diamond Stitched pattern for comfort	sport seats Dual pane glass, acousti	c & break resistant			
		Rear Seat Comfort plus package (req. WT	& PAW)				
-	0	Separate power rear outboard seats			PE6	\$3,000	\$2,7
		Rear seat ventilation with massage	Front passenger seat ad				
		Power lumbar for front and rear outbo	ard seats 5-passenger configurati	on			
		Cold Weather package				4	
0	0	Heated, 4-spoke steering wheel w/ shift			PAW	\$750	\$69
		Rear-seat pass-through	Rear heated seats				
o	s	Warm Weather package			PWZ	\$1,700	\$1,5
		4-zone climate control	Power rear side wind	low sunshades			
0	0	Driver Assistance package (req. WTL)			PCU	\$2,250	\$2,0
0	0	Pre sense plus	High-beam assistant		PCU	\$2,250	\$2,0
		Audi side assist and active lane assist	Audi adaptive cruise co	ntrol with stop & go			
		Sport package (n/a with PRK, PRE)					
0	o	20" 5-double-spoke Galvano Silver who			PPP	\$3,700	\$3,4
		Audi quattro with sports differential	Audi dynamic steering				
-	0	Panoramic Sunroof (n/a with 3FR)			3FU	\$1,000	\$9
0	0	Night vision assistant			9R1	\$2,300	\$2,1
0	0	Solar sunroof (n/a with 3FU)			3FR	\$800	\$7
0	0		creens, DVD player, wireless headphones, additional MMI control p	aneı)	9WP	\$3,000	\$2,7
0	0		265/40 all-season tires (n/a with PRK, PPP)		PRE	\$1,200	\$1,:
0	0		265/40 all-season tires (n/a with PRE, PPP)		PRK	\$1,200	\$1,:
0	0	265/40 R20 summer tires (req. PRK, PRE,			H20	\$0	\$
0	0	Black Alcantara headliner (req. WS2 & FZ			6NS	\$0	\$I
0	0	Black Cloth headliner (req. FZ or RZ inter			6NQ	\$0	\$
0	0	Inlays - Vavona wood Assam Gray (n/a wi			5TW	\$0	\$
0	0		with STW, SMB, SMC) note: high gloss finish		7TV	\$0	ŞI
0	0	Inlays - Poplar Brown/Silver (n/a with 7T)			5MB	\$0	\$1
0	0	Inlays - Fine Grain Ash Natural, Brown/Go	id (n/a with 7TV, 5TW, 5MB)		5MC	\$0	\$
			PORT INSTALLED ACCESS	ORIES			
0	0		torage box for trunk with Audi rings logo		ALB	\$70	\$6
0	-	Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats (n/a v	vith 8TM) - Black rubber mats with A8 logo (set of four)		8PM	\$220	\$2
-	0	Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats - Blac			8LM	\$220	\$20
0	-	Audi Guard Premium Textile Floor Mats (n/a with 8PM) - Heavy duty textile mats with A8 logo (set of four)		8TM	\$220	\$20
0	o	Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit			WL5	\$105	\$9
0	0	Media Package - Includes the follow	ing AMI cables: mini-USB, RCA, USB, and iPod with Apple	license chip	МРК	\$295	\$2
			SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED O	OPTIONS			
	1	Front license plate holder (for states that			6W3	N/C	N
0			require front license plates)				I IN/
0	0		require front license plates) tes without front license plate requirements)		6W9	N/C	N

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

Issue Date: March 19, 2014 Revised Date:

		2015 A8 L MODELS				
Engine	Trim Package	Transmission	Model Codes		Retail	Invoid
3.0 TDI, 6 CYL., 240 HP	LWB	quattro tiptronic	4HL5RA		\$85,100	\$79,14
		HISK				
ination Charge (subject to co	hange, add to all orders)				\$925	\$92
llic or pearl effect paint					\$0	\$0
		STANDARD FEATURE	5			
	Includes 3.0T NWB features plus:					
TDI LWB	Warm Weather package	Piano Black lower de	-			
	Rear seat vanity mirrors and rear LED reading light	s Extended Leather par	kage (door armrests & pulls, center console, & airbag cap)			
		OPTIONS		Option Code	Retail	Invoi
	Premium package					<u> </u>
	Audi side assist and pre sense rear					
0	22-way multi-contour comfort seat	Front seat ventilation	with massage	WTL	\$3,950	\$3,6
	Topview camera system (front, rear, and side view					
	Luxury package (req. WTL) (n/a with 6NQ)					
0	Alcantara headliner, Moon Silver or Velvet Beige	Valcona Leather inter	or	WS2	\$3,400	\$3,1
	Diamond Stitched pattern for comfort sport seats	Dual pane glass, acou	stic & break resistant			
		, and KS interior, n/a with WS2, 7TV, 5TW, 5MB, 5MC, 6NQ, 6NS)				-
	Full Leather package					
0	Balao Brown Valcona leather	Dual pane glass, acou Fine Grain Ash Natur	Balsamic Brown upper inlays	PEZ	\$8,500	\$7,9
	Brushed Aluminum lower inlays		ning, piping, and Alcantara headliner			
	Rear Seat Comfort package (req. WTL & PAW)					-
	Separate power rear outboard seats	Front passenger seat	adjustment from rear seat			
0	Power lumbar for front & rear outboard seats	Rear seats in diamon		PE6	\$3,000	\$2,7
	Front and rear seat ventilation with massage	5-passenger configur				
		o posciljer compar				
0	Cold Weather package			PAW	\$750	\$69
-	Heated, 4-spoke steering wheel w/ shift paddles Rear-seat pass-through	Rear heated seats				
		incurrented setus				
0	Driver Assistance package (req. WTL) Pre sense plus	High-beam assistant		PCU	\$2,250	\$2,0
	Audi side assist and active lane assist	Audi adaptive cruise	antrol with stop 9 ga	FCO	\$2,230	<i>\$2,0</i>
		Auti auaptive cruise i	outroi with stop & go		l	
0	Sport plus package (n/a with PRE, PRK) 20" 5-double-spoke Galvano Silver wheels with 26	/40 all-season tires		PPP	\$3,700	\$3.4
0	Audi quattro with sports differential	PPP	\$3,700	,,.		
0		Audi dynamic steerin		3FU	\$1.000	\$93
0	Panoramic Sunroof (n/a with 3FR) Bang & Olufsen Advanced Sound System			3F0 8RF	\$1,000	\$93
0	Night vision assistant			9R1	\$6,300	\$5,8
0	Solar sunroof (n/a with 3FU)			3FR	\$2,300	\$2,1
0		player, wireless headphones, additional MMI control panel)		9WP	\$3.000	\$2.7
0	20" 15-spoke-notary-design wheels with 265/40 all-se			PRF	\$1,200	\$2,7
0	20 13-spoke-hotary-design wheels with 265/40 all-se 20" 10-parallel-spoke-design wheels with 265/40 all-se			PRE	\$1,200	\$1,1
0	265/40 R20 summer tires (req. PRK, PRE, PPP)	eason ures (n/a with FRE, FFF)				
0	Black Alcantara headliner (req. WS2 & FZ or RZ interio	re p (e with DE7 (NO)		H20	\$0	\$0
8	Black Cloth headliner (req. FZ or RZ interiors, n/a with			6NS	\$0 \$0	\$0
8	Inlays - Vavona wood Assam Gray (n/a with PEZ, 7TV,			6NQ 5TW	\$0 \$0	\$0
					1.5	
0	Inlays - Fine Grain Ash Velvet Brown inlays (n/a with I			7TV	\$0	\$0
0	Inlays - Poplar Brown/Silver (n/a with PEZ, 7TV, 5TW,			5MB	\$0	\$0
0	Inlays - Fine Grain Ash Natural, Brown/Gold inlays (n/			5MC	\$0	\$0
		PORT INSTALLED ACCESSO	RIES			
0	Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric storage box	for trunk with Audi rings logo		ALB	\$70	\$6
0	Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats - Black rubber ma			8LM	\$220	\$20
0	Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit			WL5	\$105	\$9
0	Media Package - Includes the following AMI c	bles: mini-USB, RCA, USB, and iPod with Apple license chip		МРК	\$295	\$2
		SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED OF	TIONS			
	Front license plate holder (for states that require fron				N/C	N/
0		license plates)		6W3		

1

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

Issue Date: March 19, 2014

Revised Date:

* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

			2015 A8 4.0T			_		
			MODELS		- 1	1		
Er	ngine	Trim Package	Transmission	Model Codes	Retail	Invoi		
4.0 TFSI, 8	3 CYL., 420 HP	NWB	quattro tiptronic	4HC5CA	\$86,400	\$80,3		
		LWB		4HL5CA	\$90,400	\$84,0		
		hange, add to all orders)			\$925	\$92		
tallic or pear	rl effect paint				\$0	\$0		
			STANDARD FEATURES					
4.0	T NWB	Includes 3.0T NWB features plus:						
		4.0T quattro badging on rear decklid	Active noise cancellation v	ı/ Cylinder on Demand™				
		Includes 4.0T NWB features plus:						
4.0	DT LWB	Warm Weather package Extended Leather package (door armrests & pulls, center console, & airbag cap)	Piano Black lower decorative i Rear seat vanity mirrors and re					
		Extended Leather package (door armrests & puils, center console, & airoag cap)						
NWB	LWB		OPTIONS	Option Code	Retail	Invo		
		Premium package						
0	0	Audi side assist and pre sense rear		WTL	\$3,950	\$3,6		
		22-way multi-contour comfort seat	Front seat ventilation with ma	ssage				
		Topview camera system (front, rear, and side views)	Audi head-up display					
0		Luxury package (req. WTL) (n/a with 6NQ)	Malance Frankrisher (* 1990)	xtended Leather package WS2	\$4,200	\$3,9		
U		Alcantara headliner, Moon Silver or Velvet Beige Diamond Stitched pattern for comfort sport seats		Valcona Leather interior and Extended Leather package WS2 Dual pane glass, acoustic & break resistant				
	+		Duai pane giass, acoustic & bre	CON I CONSULT	-			
-	0	Luxury package (req. WTL) (n/a with 6NQ) Alcantara headliner, Moon Silver or Velvet Beige	Valcona Leather interior	WS2	\$3,400	\$3,1		
	Diamond Stitched pattern for comfort sport seats		Dual pane glass, acoustic & bro		\$5,400	<i>43</i> ,		
		Audi design selection - Balao Brown (req. WTL, PWZ & PAW, n/a with V						
		Full Leather package	Dual pane glass, acoustic a	& break resistant				
0	0	Balao Brown Valcona leather	Fine Grain Ash Natural Ba	PEZ	\$8,500	\$7,9		
		Brushed Aluminum lower inlays		piping, and Alcantara headliner				
		Rear Seat Comfort plus package (req. WTL & PAW)						
-	0	Separate power rear outboard seats	Front passenger seat adjustme	ent from rear seat PE6	\$3,000	\$2,5		
		Rear seat ventilation with massage	5-passenger configuration					
		Cold Weather package						
0	0	Heated, 4-spoke steering wheel w/ shift paddles		PAW	\$750	\$6		
		Rear-seat pass-through	Rear heated seats					
0	s	Warm Weather package		PWZ	\$1,700	\$1,5		
		4-zone climate control	Power rear side window su	inshades				
		Driver Assistance package (req. WTL)						
0	0	Pre sense plus	High-beam assistant	PCU	\$2,250	\$2,0		
		Audi side assist and active lane assist	Audi adaptive cruise control w	ith stop & go				
0	0	Sport plus package (n/a with PRE, PRK) 20" 5-double-spoke Galvano Silver wheels with 265/40 all-season tires		PPP	\$3,700	\$3,4		
Ū	Ū	Audi quattro with sports differential	Audi dynamic steering		\$5,700	<i>43</i> ,-		
	0	Panoramic Sunroof (n/a with 3FR)	Addi dynamic sceening	3FU	\$1,000	\$9		
0	0	Bang & Olufsen Advanced Sound System		8RF	\$6,300	\$5,8		
0	0	Night vision assistant		981	\$2,300	\$2,1		
0	0	Solar sunroof (n/a with 3FU)		3FR	\$800	\$7		
0	0	Audi Rear Seat Entertainment (dual 10" screens, DVD player, wireless headphones,	additional MMI control panel)	9WP	\$3,000	\$2,		
0	0	20" 15-spoke-notary-design wheels with 265/40 all-season tires (n/a with PRK, PPP))	PRE	\$1,200	\$1,1		
0	0	20" 10-parallel-spoke-design wheels with 265/40 all-season tires (n/a with PRE, PPP	2)	PRK	\$1,200	\$1,1		
0	0	265/40 R20 summer tires (req. PRK, PRE, or PPP)		H20	\$0	\$		
0	0	Black Alcantara headliner (req. WS2 & FZ or RZ interiors, n/a with PEZ, 6NQ)		6NS	\$0	ş		
0	0	Black Cloth headliner (req. FZ or RZ interiors, n/a with WS2, PEZ, 6NS)		6NQ	\$0	Ş		
0	0	Inlays - Vavona wood Assam Gray (n/a with PEZ, 7TV, 5MB, 5MC)		5TW	\$0	Şi		
0	0	Inlays - Fine Grain Ash Velvet Brown (n/a with PEZ, 5MB, 5MC, 5TW) note: high glos	ss finish	7τν	\$0	Ş		
0	0	Inlays - Poplar Brown/Silver (n/a with PEZ, 7TV, 5TW, 5MC)		5MB	\$0	\$		
0	0	Inlays - Fine Grain Ash Natural, Brown/Gold (n/a with PEZ, 7TV, 5TW, 5MB)		5MC	\$0	\$		
			PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES					
0	0	Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric storage box for trunk with Audi rings	s logo	ALB	\$70	\$6		
0	-	Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats (n/a with 8TM) - Black rubber mats with A8 logo		8PM	\$220	\$2		
-	0	Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats - Black rubber mats with A8 logo (set of four)		8LM	\$220	\$2		
0	-	Audi Guard Premium Textile Floor Mats (n/a with 8PM) - Heavy duty textile mats w	rith A8 logo (set of four)	8TM	\$220	\$2		
0	0	Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit		WL5	\$105	\$9		
0	0	Media Package - Includes the following AMI cables: mini-USB, RCA, USE	B, and iPod with Apple license chip	МРК	\$295	\$2		
			SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS					
0	0	Front license plate holder (for states that require front license plates)		6W3	N/C	N		
		- prote the second se				I IN,		

1

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

Issue Date: March 19, 2014

Revised Date:

* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

2015 A8 L W12

		MODELS				
Engine	Trim Package	Transmission		Model Codes	Retail	Invoice
6.3 FSI, 12 CYL., 500 HP	LWB	quattro tiptronic		4HL5GA	\$137,900	\$128,24
estination Charge (subject to	o change, add to all orders)				\$925	\$925
as Guzzler Charge (subject to	o change, add to all orders)				\$1,300	\$1,30
etallic or pearl effect paint					\$0	\$0
		STANDARD FEATURES	s			
	Includes 4.0T LWB features	plus: ign wheels with 265/40 all-season tires				
	Audi dynamic steering	-	noramic sunroof			
				nrome struts & stainless steel mesh inserts, W12 bad	lae	
	Topview camera system		ditional chrome on air intal		.90	
W12 LWB	Valcona Leather interior		ld Weather package	kes a minor nousings		
	Alcantara headliner, Ligh			/ fixed rear center console (4-passenger configuratio	n)	
			ano Black upper inlays & roo			
	Audi head-up display		ushed Aluminum lower inla			
	Audi side assist		di pre sense basic & rear	ys		
	Dual pane glass, acoustic		D/DVD changer (glove box-	mounted)		
	Duat pane glass, acoustie	OPTIONS	bibibib enanger (glove box		otion Datail	. .
		OPTIONS			ode Retail	Invoic
0	Executive Rear Seat Comfor				PE2 \$3.250	\$3,02
0	One rear relaxation seat v		di exclusive cool box (delet	p	PE2 \$3,250	\$3,02
			volt rear outlet & 115 volt	inverter		
		o Brown (requires KS interior) (n/a with 6NS, 7HD, 5TW, 5MG,				
0	Balao Brown Valcona leat		ne Grain Ash Natural Balsan		PEZ \$5,500	\$5,11
	Snow white Alcantara hea		ow white seat stitching & p	iping		
	Wooden grab handles de		ll Leather package			
0	W12 Driver Assistance pack	age	tive lane assist		CU \$2,100	\$1,95
			di pre sense plus			
0	W12 Sport package (n/a wit				PPP \$1,000	\$930
			ort rear differential			
0	Bang & Olufsen Advanced S	ound System			BRF \$6,300	\$5,86
0	Night vision assistant				9R1 \$2,300	\$2,14
0	Solar sunroof				3FR \$0	\$0
0		with 255/45 all-season tires (n/a with PRK, PPP)			PRR \$0	\$0
0		n wheels with 265/40 all-season tires (n/a with PRR, PPP)			PRK \$0	\$0
0		optional with FZ interior) (n/a with PEZ)			5NS \$0	\$0
0	Full Leather package (n/a w				7HD \$5,500	\$5,11
0	5-passenger configuration (power rear seat, 2+1 seater) (n/a with PE2)			5Z1 \$0	\$0
0	Inlays - Vavona wood Assam	n Gray (n/a with PEZ, 7TV, 5MB, 5MC, 5MG)			5TW \$0	\$0
0		t brown (n/a with PEZ, 5TW, 5MB, 5MC, 5MG) note: high glos	ess finish		7TV \$0	\$0
0		r (n/a with PEZ, 7TV, 5TW, 5MC, 5MG)			5МВ \$0	\$0
0	-	ral, Brown/Gold (n/a with PEZ, 7TV, 5TW, 5MC, 5MG)			5мс \$0	\$0
0	Inlays - Walnut Wood Dark	Brown (n/a with PEZ, 7TV, 5TW, 5MB, 5MC)		5	MG \$0	\$0
		PORT INSTALLED ACCESSO	ORIES			
0		fabric storage box for trunk with Audi rings logo			ALB \$70	\$65
0		or Mats - Black rubber mats with A8 logo (set of four)			8LM \$220	\$204
0	Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit			\	VL5 \$105	\$98
0	Media Package - Includes th	e following AMI cables: mini-USB, RCA, USB, and iPod with Ap	pple license chip	1	1PK \$295	\$274
		SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED OF	PTIONS			
0	Front license plate holder (f	or states that require front license plates)		6	W3 N/C	N/C
0	Without front licence plate	holder (for states without front license plate requirements)			W9 N/C	N/C

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

Issue Date: March 19, 2014 Revised Date: April 24, 2014

* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

2015 S8

	MODELS				
Engine	Body Style	Transmission	Model Code	Retail	Invoice
4.0 TFSI, 8 CYL., 520 HP	NWB	quattro tiptronic	4HC5SA	\$114,900	\$106,858
Destination charge (add to all orders)				\$925	\$925
	STANDARD FEATURES				
Includes A8 4.0T NWB features plus:	Audiaida anaiskuu/ asa anna saas		Meleone Leether leter		
21" 5-triple-spoke wheels with 265/35 summer tires*	Audi side assist w/ pre sense rear		Valcona Leather inter		
quattro with sport differential	Top view camera system (front, mirrors, rear)		Ventilation and mass	-	
Audi dynamic steering	High beam assistant Dual pane acoustic side windows		22-way comfort sport		
Adaptive air suspension, S8 tuning	3-spoke multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles		Diamond stitched pat		
S8-exclusive front and rear bumpers	Carbon Atlas inlays & shifter		Power rear and rear si		es
Exterior mirror housings in Alu-optic	-		Extended Leather pac	5	
V8T badging on front fenders	Alcantara headliner		4-zone climate contro	e, door armrests, airl	bag cap
Audi head-up display	Energy recovery system without stop-start OPTIONS				
CO Deixer Ansistence and an			Option Code	Retail	Invoice
S8 Driver Assistance package Audi adaptive cruise control with stop & go functionality	Active lane assist		PCU	\$2,100	\$1,954
	Audi pre sense plus				
S8 Cold Weather package			PAW	\$750	\$697
Heated steering wheel Rear seat pass-through			PAW	\$750	2031
	Heated rear seats and 6Q2) (n/a with PET, PL4, 7HD,6Q2, 5TW, 5MB, 5MC, 5MG, 7TV)				
Audi design selection, Balao Brown (requires KS interior, PAW a Ash Natural Balsamic Brown inlays	and 6Q2) (n/a with PET, PL4, 7HD,6Q2, 5TW, SMB, SMC, SMG, 7TV)				
-			PEZ	\$5,500	\$5,117
Comfort Front Seats (deletes diamond stitched pattern) Snow White Alcantara headliner, stitching, and seat piping	Balao Brown Valcona leather interior				
	Full Leather package				
Audi design selection, Vermont Brown (requires 11 interior and Comfort Front Seats (deletes diamond stitched pattern)	PAW) (n/a with PEZ, PL4, 7HD, 6Q2, 5MG, 5MB, 5MC, 5TW, 7TV)		PET	\$5,500	\$5,117
Carbon twill copper inlays	Full Leather package		PEI	\$5,500	\$5,117
21" 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels, Titanium finish with 275/35 R	Piano black shifter (replaces Carbon Atlas)		PQO	\$250	\$233
21" 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels, Intainum missi with 273/35 k 21" 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels with 275/35 R21 summer tires			PQV	\$250	\$233
Audi Rear Seat Entertainment - dual 10" screens, DVD player, v			9WP	\$3,000	\$2,790
Night vision assistant	meters neadphones, additional mini control panel		981	\$2,300	\$2,790
Solar sunroof			3FR	\$2,300	\$2,140
Black Alcantara headliner (requires FZ, or RZ interior) (n/a with	DE7 DET)		6N5	\$800	\$744
Full Leather package (n/a with PEZ, PET)			7HD	\$5,500	\$5,117
Bang & Olufsen Advanced Sound System			8RF	\$6,300	\$5,860
Leather shifter (replaces Carbon Atlas) (n/a with PEZ, PET)			602	\$0,500	\$0
Inlays - Vavona Wood Assam Gray (requires 6Q2) (n/a with PEZ	. PET. 7TV. 5MB. 5MC. 5MG)		5TW	\$0	\$0
Inlays - Fine Grain Ash Velvet Brown (requires 6Q2) (n/a with PEZ, PET, 5T			31W	\$0	\$0
Inlays - Poplar Brown/Silver (requires 6Q2) (n/a with PEZ, PET, 5T			5MB	\$0	\$0
Inlays - Fine Grain Ash Natural, Brown/Gold (requires 6Q2) (n/a with FEZ, FEI, 714, 5144,			5MC	\$0	\$0
	PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES		5		+-
Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric storage box for trunk with A	udi rings logo		ALB	\$70	\$65
Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats (n/a with 8TM) - Black rubber mats w	ith A8 logo (set of four)		8PM	\$220	\$204
Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit			WL5	\$105	\$98
Media Package - Includes the following AMI cables: mini-USB,	RCA, USB, and iPod with Apple license chip		МРК	\$295	\$274
	SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS				
Front license plate holder (for states which require front license			6W3	N/C	N/C
Without front license plate holder (for states without front lice			6W9	N/C	N/C
Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail deliver,	y charges.				

All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

Issue Date: March 19, 2014

Revised Date:

* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

Audi Order Guide - Color and Trim

2015 A8 / S8 / A8 L / A8 L W12

				Interior Upholstery								
Exterior Colors			Valetta/Valcona Leather			Valcona	Leather					
Exterior Colors		Black (FZ)	Nougat Brown (RZ)	Velvet Beige (KP)	Titanium Gray (KN) (Req. WTL & WS2)	Lunar Silver (KX) (S8 exclusive)	Balao Brown (KS) (Req. PEZ)	Vermont Brown (IT) (Requires PET) (S8 Exclusive)				
ARGUS BROWN METALLIC	W3W3	х	х	х	X	х	х	х				
BRILLIANT BLACK	A2A2	х	х	х	x	х	х	х				
CUVEE SILVER	ODOD	х	х	х	x	х	х	х				
DAYTONA GRAY PEARL EFFECT (S8 exclusive)	6Y6Y	х	х	х	x	х	х	х				
FLORET SILVER METALLIC	L5L5	х	х	х	x	х	х	х				
GLACIER WHITE METALLIC	2Y2Y	х	х	х	x	х	х	х				
HAVANNA BLACK METALLIC	4]4]	х	х	х	x	х	х	х				
IBIS WHITE	T9T9	х	х	х	x	х	х	х				
MONSOON GRAY METALLIC	0C0C	х	х	х	x	х	х	х				
MOONLIGHT BLUE METALLIC	W1W1	х	х	х	x	х	х	х				
OOLONG GRAY METALLIC	4N4N	х	х	х	x	х	х	х				
PHANTOM BLACK PEARL EFFECT	L8L8	х	х	х	x	х	х	х				

				Interior Componer	nt Color			
Seats	Carpeting	Standard Lower Inlay (A8, S8, A8 L W12)	Standard Lower Inlay (A8 L)	Standard Upper Inlay (A8 / A8 L)	Standard Upper Inlay (A8 L W12)	Standard Upper Inlay (S8)	Upper / Lower dashboard	Headliner
Black (FZ)	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Piano Black	Walnut Brown (SMG)	Piano Black	Carbon Atlas	Black / Black	Moon Silver
Nougat Brown (RZ)	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Piano Black	Walnut Brown (SMG)	Piano Black	Carbon Atlas	Black / Black	MOON SILVER
Titanium Gray (KN)	Titanium Gray	Brushed Aluminum	Piano Black	Walnut Brown (SMG)	Piano Black	Carbon Atlas	Steel Gray / Titanium Gray	Moon Silver
Velvet Beige (KP)	Velvet Beige	Brushed Aluminum	Piano Black	Walnut Brown (SMG)	Piano Black	Carbon Atlas	Moor Brown / Velvet Beige	Silk Beige
Lunar Silver (KX) (S8 exclusive)	Titanium Gray	Brushed Aluminum	n/a	n/a	n/a	Carbon Atlas	Steel Gray / Lunar Silver	Moon Silver
Balao Brown (KS)	Balao Brown	Brushed Aluminum	Brushed Aluminum	Ash Natural Balsamic Brown	Ash Natural Balsamic Brown	Ash Natural Balsamic Brown	Mocca Brown / Balao Brown	Snow White
Vermont Brown (IT)	Black	Brushed Aluminum	n/a	n/a	n/a	Copper Twill Carbon	Black / Black	Moon Silver

1

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

Issue Date: March 19, 2014 Revised Date:

		015 TT Coupe	*		
	Engine Transmission	- ODDERING		Retail	Invo
2.0 TFS	SI, 4 CYL., 211HP quattro S tronic			\$40,350	\$37,
	t to change, add to all orders)	ALL ABLE FUN		\$895	\$8
etallic or pearl effect pain		AILAD		\$550	\$5
	I ONGER AT	STANDARD FEATURES		4550	
	**NO LO.	O15 TT Coupe MODELS ALLABLE FOR ORDERING 8)35VL STANDARD FEATURES	Option Code	Retail	Invo
	Includes:		code		
	18" 5-arm-Dynamic-design wheels w/ 245/40 summer performance tires*	- · · ·			
	3-spoke multifunction flat bottom steering wheel with shift paddles	Interior LED lighting			
	8-way power seats (includes 4-way lumbar)	Rain / Light sensor			
	Aluminum S line door sill inserts	Heated, power exterior mirrors w/ manual folding			
	Audi xenon plus front lighting w/ LED DRLs	Rear Spoiler, electronically deployable			-
	Auto-dimming interior mirror with compass	Anti-theft alarm system w/ vehicle immobilization device			
	Black leather elements	ISOFIX rear			
	Bose surround sound system w/ SIRIUS satellite radio	Leather/Alcantara seat upholstery			
	Brushed Aluminum interior inlays	Preparation for mobile phone (Bluetooth®)			
	Headlight washer system	S line exterior badging			
	Heated sport seats front	Tire Pressure Monitoring System			
		OPTIONS	Option Code	Retail	Invo
	Audi navigation system plus w/real-time traffic and Audi music interface w/ iPod	® cable			
0	Audi music interface w/ iPod® cable	Driver information system with lap timer and navigation guidance	PNZ	\$1.950	\$1.
0	Audi parking system rear - acoustic only	Navigation plus system with color screen	PNZ	\$1,950	\$1,0
	Audi real-time traffic	North American navigation DVD			
0	Fine Nappa Leather package (n/a with PLT) Fine Nappa leather seats		N3Q	\$500	\$4
0	Baseball Optic Leather package (reg. "TZ" interior / Madras Brown) (n/a with N3C		PLT	\$1,600	\$1,4
	Baseball Optic leather seats	Madras Brown leather center console			
	S Line plus Carbon package (req. "QZ" interior) (n/a with N3Q, PLT, PRV) (Not Cur				
	19" 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels in matte black	Front and rear brakes with gray painted calipers			
0	Audi exclusive Carbon package (side mirrors, splitter, rear diffuser)	Matte brushed aluminum inlays	WPD	\$3,100	\$2,
	Black Leather/Alcantara S line Seat with Jet Gray contrast stitching	S line steering wheel badge			
	Black optic package	Sport Edition black exhaust finishers			
0	245/40/R18 all-season Self-Supporting Runflat Tires (SST)		PRV	\$0	\$
		PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES		r	
0	Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric storage box for trunk with Audi rings logo		ALB	\$70	\$6
0	Audi First Aid Kit		AFA	\$45	\$4
0	Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats (n/a with TPK, TTM) - Black rubber floor mats	with TT logo (set of two)	RPM	\$180	\$1
0	Audi Guard Cargo Mat (n/a with TPK) - Durable trunk liner with TT logo		TBM	\$155	\$1
0	Audi Guard Premium Textile Floor Mats (n/a with TPK, RPM) - Heavy duty textile i		TTM	\$180	\$1
0	Audi Guard Protection Kit (n/a with TBM, RPM, TTM) - Includes all-weather floor	mats and cargo mat	ТРК	\$235	\$2
0	Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit		WL3	\$105	\$!
		SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS		N/C	_
0	Front license plate holder (for states that require front license plates) Without front license plate holder (for states without front license plate requirem		6W3 6W9	N/C N/C	N/

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges. All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

Issue Date: November 18, 2013 Revised Date: February 19, 2014

* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

Audi Order Guide - Color & Trim

2015 TT Coupe

			20	015 II Co	bupe		**	t			
		1	MOD	EL EXTERIOR AND INTER	OR C	ORDEF	KING.				
cotor and NO LO		NGER	GERAVAILABLE FO			DUPE					
			ndard	S line plus Carbon Package (reg. WPD)	Fine Nappa Leather (req. N3Q)				Baseball optic (req. PLT)		
	Code	Black (JN)	Titanium Gray (HG)	Black (QZ)	Black (JN)	Titanium Gray (HG)	Luxor Beige (GM)	Magma Red (TR)	Madras Brown (TZ)		
BRILLIANT BLACK	A2A2	Х	Х	Х	х	Х	х	Х	Х		
PHANTOM BLACK PEARL EFFECT	L8L8	Х	х	Х	х	х	Х	Х	х		
SCUBA BLUE METALLIC	S9S9	х	х	х	х	х	х	х	х		
ICE SILVER METALLIC	P5P5	х	х	х	х	х	х	х	х		
IBIS WHITE	Т9Т9	х	х	Х	х	х	х	х	х		
OOLONG GRAY METALLIC	4N4N	х	х	х	Х	х	х	х	х		
VOLCANO RED METALLIC	1G1G	х	х	х	Х	х	х	Х	х		
MISANO RED PEARL EFFECT	N9N9	Х	х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		

*Metallic and pearl effect paint at extra charge

Interior Component Color									
Seats	Carpeting	Dashboard Beltline Trim	Dash / Center Console	Headliner					
Black - JN	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black / Black	Black					
Titanium Gray - HG	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black / Black	Black					
Luxor Beige - GM	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black / Black	Black					
Magma Red - TR	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black / Black	Black					
Madras Brown - TZ	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black / Madras Brown	Black					
S line Black - QZ (req. WPD)	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black / Black	Black					

1

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

Issue Date: November 18, 2013 Revised Date: January 30, 2014

		2015 1	ITS Coupe			
			MODELS	~ **		
Engine		Transmission		J	Retail	Invoic
2.0 TFSI, 4 CYL.	., 265HP	Auto S tronic quattro			\$48,700	\$45,29
stination Charge (subject to cha	ange, add to all orders)		IL ABLE FOR		\$895	\$895
tallic or pearl effect paint		NCER AVA			\$550	\$511
stal effect paint	****	NOLIN			\$1,075	\$999
		STAN	DARD FEATURES			
				Option Code	Retail	Invoic
	Includes TT Coupe features plus:					
	19" 5-parallel-spoke star design wheels w/ 25	5/35 summer performance tires*	Exterior mirrors in aluminum look			
	Aluminum "S" door sill inserts		Heated front seats			
	Audi magnetic ride suspension (-10mm)		Silk Nappa Leather seat coverings			
	Black leather elements		TTS multifunctional flat bottom steering wheel			
	Brushed aluminum inlays		TTS specific bumpers			
		OPTION	S	Option Code	Retail	Invoi
	Audi navigation system plus w/real-time traffic	and Audi music interface w/ iPod® ca	ble			
	Audi music interface w/ iPod® cable		Driver information system with lap timer and navigation guidance	PNZ	61.050	\$1,81
0	Audi parking system rear - acoustic only		Navigation system with color screen	PNZ	\$1,950	\$1,0
	Audi real-time traffic		North American navigation DVD			
	Baseball Optic Leather package (reg. "TZ" interior / Madras Brown) (n/a with PLW, PLX)					
0	Baseball Optic leather seats		Madras Brown leather center console	PLT	\$1,000	\$93
	Audi exclusive Bi-Color interior (req. "ZM" interi	or) (n/a with PLT, PLX) (No longer ava				
	• Due to limited production, expect delivery delays by adding this option.					
	Exclusive bi-color Fine Nappa Leather interior in B		Steering wheel bottom in Crimson Red			
	Audi exclusive Bi-Color interior (req. "ZM" interi					
	Due to limited production, expect delivery dela			PLX		
	Exclusive bi-color Fine Nappa Leather interior in B		Steering wheel bottom in Titanium			
	Black Optic package (Not Currently Available)					
	19" 15-spoke design Titanium wheels w/ summer	tires	Carbon fiber exterior mirror housings (manual folding)	PPS	\$2,500	\$2,32
	Black optic package (grille, plate holder, fog light		Phantom black interior inlays		,	+=,==
	Competition package (Not available for ordering		Thantom black interior integs			
	19" 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels in silver finish w/					
	Audi exclusive Baseball Optic leather seats w/ colo		Extended Leather package with contrast stitching	WDM	\$2,500	\$2,32
	Audi exclusive baseball optic learner seats w/ con Audi exclusive paint: Imola yellow or Nimbus gray		Fixed rear spoiler in body color		+2,500	42,55
	Audi parking system rear - acoustic only	DODT INC	Front and rear brakes with gray painted calipers CALLED ACCESSORIES			
0			ALLED ACCESSORIES		470	
	Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric storage box f Audi First Aid Kit	for trunk with Audi rings logo		ALB	\$70 \$45	\$65 \$41
				RPM	\$45	\$41
	Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats (n/a with TP		h TT logo (set of two)	ТВМ	\$180	\$16
	Audi Guard Cargo Mat (n/a with TPK) - Durable		e se table MM ha se a la ha sha sha table a tha se a ta ta se			\$14
	Audi Guard Premium Textile Floor Mats (n/a with			TTM	\$180	
	Audi Guard Protection Kit (n/a with TBM, RPM,	I IM) - Includes all-weather floor mat	s and cargo mat	ТРК	\$235	\$21
0	Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit			WL3	\$105	\$98
			AL/REQUIRED OPTIONS			
	Front license plate holder (for states that requir			6W3	N/C	N/C
0	Without front license plate holder (for states w	ithout front license plate requirement	ts)	6W9	N/C	N/C

1

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

Issue Date: November 18, 2013 Revised Date: February 19, 2014

* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

Audi Order Guide - Color & Trim

2015 TTS Coupe MODEL EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR COLOR

Color and Trim		Interior Upholstery Silk Nappa Leath OF RORDERING exclusive Fine Nappa Leather Bi-Color Seats * Bi-Color Sea									
		Silk Nappa Le	exclusive Fine Bi-Color	clusive Fine Nappa Leather Bi-Color Seats *							
**NO LOI	NGEF	(ZM)	Black/Spectral Silver (SP)	Black/Orange (ZC)	Black/Magma Red (FA)	PLW Black/ Crimson Red (ZM)	PLX Black/Titanium (ZM)	Madras Brown (TZ)			
PHANTOM BLACK PEARL EFFECT	L8L8	х	Х	Х	Х	Х	х	х			
BRILLIANT BLACK	A2A2	Х	Х	х	Х	Х	х	х			
GLACIER WHITE METALLIC	2Y2Y	х	Х	Х	Х	Х	х	х			
SCUBA BLUE METALLIC	S9S9	х	Х	х	Х	Х	х	х			
ICE SILVER METALLIC	P5P5	х	Х	Х	Х	Х	х	х			
IBIS WHITE	Т9Т9	х	Х	х	Х	Х	х	х			
OOLONG GRAY METALLIC	4N4N	Х	Х	х	Х	Х	х	х			
SAMOA ORANGE METALLIC]0]0	х	Х	х	n/a	n/a	х	х			
MISANO RED PEARL EFFECT	N9N9	Х	Х	n/a	Х	Х	х	х			
VOLCANO RED METALLIC	1G1G	х	Х	n/a	Х	Х	х	х			
PANTHER BLACK CRYSTAL EFFECT	H8H8	х	Х	х	Х	Х	х	х			
NIMBUS GRAY PEARL EFFECT (req. WDM) (n/a for orderin	6Z6Z	Х	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a			
IMOLA YELLOW (req. WDM) (n/a for ordering)	1T1T	Х	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a			

*Metallic and pearl effect paint at extra charge

Interior Component Color									
Seats	Carpeting Dashboard Beltline Trim		Dash / Center Console	Headliner					
Black - ZM	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black/ Black	Black					
Black/Spectra Silver - SP	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black/ Black	Black					
Black/Orange - ZC	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black/ Black	Black					
Black/Magma Red - FA	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black/ Black	Black					
Madras Brown Baseball Optic - TZ (req. PLT)	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black/ Madras Brown	Black					
Steel Gray Baseball Optic - ZM (req. WDM) (n/a for ordering)	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black/Steel Gray	Black					
Note that the Audi exclusive Fine Nappa Leather Bi-Color seats must be ordered w	ith ZM interiors			· · ·					

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

Issue Date: November 18, 2013 Revised Date: January 30, 2014

		2015 TT Roadster			
		MODELS			
	Engine Transmission			Retail	Invo
2.0 TFS	SI, 4 CYL., 211HP quattro Stro	IN ILABLE FUN BIJSVL		\$43,350	\$40,
ation Charge (subject	to change, add to all orders)	AILAU		\$895	\$8
ic or pearl effect paint	**NO LUNCE			\$550	\$5
	11-	STANDARD FEATURES			
			Option Code	Retail	Inve
	Includes:				
	18" 5-arm-Dynamic-design wheels w/ 245/40 summer performance tires*	Heated sport seats			
	3-spoke multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles	Heated, power exterior mirrors w/ manual folding			
	8-way power seats (includes 4-way lumbar)	Interior LED lighting			
	Aluminum S line door sill inserts	Leather/Alcantara seat upholstery			
	Anti-theft alarm system w/ vehicle immobilization device	Preparation for mobile phone (Bluetooth®)			
	Auto-dimming interior mirror with compass	Rain / Light sensor	-		-
	Auto-retractable acoustic roof	Rear Spoiler, electronically deployable			
	Black leather elements	Roll over bars in aluminum optic			
	Bose surround sound system w/ SIRIUS satellite radio	S line bumper			
	Brushed Aluminum interior inlays	S line exterior badging			
	Garage door opener (HomeLink®)	Tire Pressure Monitoring System			
	Headlight washer system	Wind blocker, electric			
		OPTIONS	Option Code	Retail	
	Audi navigation system plus w/real-time traffic and Audi music interface w/ iPod®				
0	Audi music interface w/ iPod® cable	Driver information system with lap timer and navigation guidance	PNZ	\$1,950	\$1,
	Audi parking system rear - acoustic only	Navigation system with color screen			
	Audi real-time traffic	North American navigation DVD			
0	Fine Nappa Leather package (n/a with PLT) Fine Nappa leather seats		N3Q	\$500	\$4
0	Baseball Optic Leather package (req. "TZ" interior / Madras Brown) (n/a with N3Q, Baseball Optic leather seats	WPD) Madras Brown leather center console	PLT	\$1,600	\$1,
	S Line plus Carbon package (req. "QZ" interior) (n/a with N3Q, PLT, PRV) (Not Curr	ently Available)			
	19" 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels in matte black	Front and rear brakes with gray painted calipers			
0	Audi exclusive Carbon package (side mirrors, splitter, rear diffuser)	Matte brushed aluminum inlays	WPD	\$3,600	\$3,
	Black Leather/Alcantara S line Seat with Jet Gray contrast stitching	S line steering wheel badge			
	Black optic package	Sport Edition black exhaust finishers			
0	245/40/R18 all-season Self-Supporting Runflat Tires (SST)		PRV	\$0	Ş
		PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES			
0	Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric storage box for trunk with Audi rings logo		ALB	\$70	\$
0	Audi First Aid Kit		AFA	\$45	\$4
0	Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats (n/a with TTM) - Black rubber floor mats with T		RPM	\$180	\$1
0	Audi Guard Premium Textile Floor Mats (n/a with RPM) - Heavy duty textile mats w	ith TT logo (set of two)	TTM	\$180 \$105	\$1
0	Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit	SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS	WL3	\$105	Ş
		STORTONIC ACTIVE OF ITONS			
0	Front license plate holder (for states that require front license plates)		6W3	N/C	N

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges. All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

Issue Date: November 18, 2013 Revised Date: February 19, 2014

* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

Audi Order Guide - Color & Trim

2015 TT Roadster

**NO LONGER AVAILABLE FOR SUBJECT De LONGER AVAILABLE FOR SUBJ										
**NO LO	NG	EKA			Interior Upl	nolstery				
Color and Trim			other / Alcantara Seat		Fine Nappa Leather Seats (req. N3Q)				Baseball optic (req. PLT)	
	Code	Star	dard	S line plus Carbon Package (req. WPD)	Black (1N)	Titanium Gray (HG)	Luxor Beige (TB)	Magma Red (TR)	Madras Brown (TZ)	
		Black (JN)	Titanium Gray (HG)	Black (QZ)	(IN)	(110)			(12)	
BRILLIANT BLACK/BLACK ROOF	A2PA	х	х	х	х	х	х	х	х	
PHANTOM BLACK PEARL EFFECT/BLACK ROOF	L8PA	х	х	х	х	х	х	х	х	
SCUBA BLUE METALLIC/BLACK ROOF	S9PA	х	х	х	х	х	х	х	х	
ICE SILVER METALLIC/BLACK ROOF	P5PA	х	х	Х	х	х	х	х	х	
IBIS WHITE/BLACK ROOF	T9PA	х	х	Х	х	х	х	х	х	
OOLONG GRAY METALLIC/BLACK ROOF	4NPA	х	х	Х	х	х	х	х	х	
VOLCANO RED METALLIC	1GPA	х	х	Х	х	х	х	х	х	
MISANO RED PEARL EFFECT/BLACK ROOF	N9PA	х	х	X	х	x	x	х	x	

*Metallic and pearl effect paint at extra charge

Interior Component Color Dashboard Beltline Trim Headliner Seats Carpeting Dash / Center Console Black - JN Black Brushed Aluminum Black / Black Black Titanium Gray - HG Black Brushed Aluminum Black / Black Black Luxor Beige - TB Luxor Beige Brushed Aluminum Black Black / Black Magma Red - TR Black Brushed Aluminum Black / Black Black Madras Brown - TZ Black Brushed Aluminum Black / Madras Brown Black S line Black - QZ (req. WPD) Black Brushed Aluminum Black / Black Black

1

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

Issue Date: November 18, 2013 Revised Date: January 30, 2014

	Audi	Order Guide				
	2015 T	TS Poadster				
	20131	TS Roadster	RDEKING			
	Engine 4 CVL., 265HP t to change, add to all order the NO LONGER a free twente quattro t	ABLE	Model Codes		Retail	Invoice
2.0 TFSI.	4 CYL. 265HP		8]954L		\$51,700	\$48.08
ation Charge (subject					\$895	\$895
ic or nearl effect nain	+				\$550	\$511
e or peart effect pain	STAI	NDARD FEATURES			2330	J J11
				Option Code	Retail	Invoic
				Option Code	Retait	Invoic
	Includes TT Roadster features plus: 19" 5-parallel-spoke star design wheels w/ 255/35 summer performance tires*	Exterior mirrors in aluminu	ım look			
	Aluminum "S" door sill inserts	Front and rear disc brakes i	n black			
	Audi adaptive headlights	Heated front seats				
	Audi magnetic ride suspension (-10mm)	Silk Nappa Leather seat cov	verings			
	Black leather elements	TTS multifunctional flat bo				
	Brushed aluminum inlays	TTS specific bumpers	ctom steering wheet			
						-
	OPTIO	NS		Option Code	Retail	Invoi
	Audi navigation system plus w/real-time traffic and Audi music interface w/ iPod® cable Audi music interface w/ iPod® cable	Driveriaformation and an	with lap timer and navigation guidance			
0				PNZ	\$1,950	\$1,8
	Audi parking system rear - acoustic only	Navigation system with col				
	Audi real-time traffic	North American navigation	DVD			
0	Baseball Optic Leather package (reg. "TZ" interior/ Madras Brown) (n/a with PLW, PLX) Baseball Optic leather seats	Madras Brown leather center console		PLT	\$1,000	\$93
	Audi exclusive Bi-Color interior (req. "ZM" interior) (n/a with PLT, PLX) (No longer available	for ordering)				
0	Due to limited production capacity, expect delivery delays by adding this option.		PLW			
	Exclusive bi-color Fine Nappa Leather interior in Black /Crimson Red	Steering wheel bottom in C	rimson Red			
	Audi exclusive Bi-Color interior (req. "ZM" interior) (n/a with PLT, PLW) (No longer available	e for ordering)				
0	Due to limited production capacity, expect delivery delays by adding this option.			PLX		
	Exclusive bi-color Fine Nappa Leather interior in Black / Titanium	Steering wheel bottom in T	ïtanium			
	Black Optic package (Not Currently Available)					
	19" 15-spoke design Titanium wheels w/ summer tires					
0	Black optic package (grille, plate holder, fog light surround)	Leather-wrapped rollbars, I	black	PPS	\$3,000	\$2,7
	Carbon fiber exterior mirror housings (manual folding)	Phantom black interior inla				
	Competition package (Not available for ordering)					
	19" 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels in silver finish w/ summer performance tires					
0	Audi exclusive Baseball Optic leather seats w/ color accents	Extended Leather package with		WDM	\$2,500	\$2,3
0	Audi exclusive basebait Optic learner seats w/ color accents Audi exclusive paint: Imola yellow or Nimbus gray	Fixed rear spoiler in body color	-	WDH1	\$2,300	\$Z,3
	Audi parking system rear - acoustic only	Front and rear brakes with gray	/ painted caupers			<u> </u>
		TALLED ACCESSORIES				
0	Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric storage box for trunk with Audi rings logo			ALB	\$70	\$6
0	Audi First Aid Kit			AFA	\$45	\$4
0	Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats (n/a with TTM) - Black rubber floor mats with TT logo (se			RPM	\$180	\$16
0	Audi Guard Premium Textile Floor Mats (n/a with RPM) - Heavy duty textile mats with TT log	jo (set of two)		TTM	\$180	\$16
0	Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit			WL3	\$105	\$9
	SITUATION	IAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS				
						N/
0	Front license plate holder (for states that require front license plates)			6W3	N/C	N/U

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change withou Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges. All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

Issue Date: November 18, 2013 Revised Date: February 19, 2014

* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

Audi Order Guide - Color & Trim

2015 TTS Roadster

		MODEL EXTERIO	R AND INTERIOR CO		DEDI	NG	-	
**NO LONGER		AILAB	LE FO	KOK	nterior Upholster	y		
**NO-LONGE.		Silk Nappa Leath	ner Seats	Audi exclusive F Bi-Colo	Baseball optic (req. PLT)			
	Code	Black (ZM)	Black/Spectral Silver (SP)	Black/Orange (ZC)	Black/Magma Red (FA)	PLW Black/Crimson Red (ZM)	PLX Black/Titanium (ZM)	Madras Brown (TZ)
PHANTOM BLACK PEARL EFFECT/BLACK ROOF	L8PA	Х	Х	х	х	х	Х	Х
BRILLIANT BLACK/BLACK ROOF	A2PA	Х	Х	х	х	х	Х	Х
GLACIER WHITE METALLIC/ BLACK ROOF	2YPA	Х	Х	х	х	х	х	х
SCUBA BLUE METALLIC/BLACK ROOF	S9PA	Х	Х	х	х	х	Х	Х
ICE SILVER METALLIC/BLACK ROOF	P5PA	Х	Х	х	х	х	Х	х
IBIS WHITE/BLACK ROOF	T9PA	х	Х	х	х	х	х	х
OOLONG GRAY METALLIC/BLACK ROOF	4NPA	Х	Х	х	х	х	Х	х
SAMOA ORANGE METALLIC/BLACK ROOF	JOPA	х	Х	х	n/a	n/a	n/a	х
VOLCANO RED METALLIC/BLACK ROOF	1GPA	Х	х	n/a	х	х	х	Х
MISANO RED PEARL EFFECT/BLACK ROOF	N9PA	х	Х	n/a	х	х	х	х
NIMBUS GRAY PEARL EFFECT / BLACK ROOF (req. WDM) (n/a for ordering	6ZPA	Х	Х	n/a	х	х	х	Х
IMOLA YELLOW / BLACK ROOF (req. WDM) (n/a for ordering)	1TPA	Х	Х	n/a	Х	Х	х	Х

*Metallic and pearl effect paint at extra charge

Interior Component Color									
Seats	Carpeting	Dashboard Beltline Trim	Upper & Lower Dash	Headliner					
Black - ZM	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black/ Black	Black					
Black/Spectra Silver - SP	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black/ Black	Black					
Black/Orange - ZC	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black/ Black	Black					
Black/Magma Red - FA	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black/ Black	Black					
Madras Brown Baseball Optic - TZ (req. PLT)	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black/ Madras Brown	Black					
Steel Gray Baseball Optic - ZM (req. WDM) (n/a for ordering)	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black/Steel Gray	Black					

* Note that the Audi exclusive Fine Nappa Leather Bi-Color seats must be ordered with ZM interiors

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

Issue Date: November 18, 2013 Revised Date: January 30, 2014

Audi Order Guide 2015 R8 V8 Coupe

	2010	Ro vo Coupe			
		MODELS			
Engine	Transmission	Model Codes		Retail	Invoice
4.2 FSI, 8 CYL., 430 HP	quattro manual	4235NT			
	quattro S tronic	4235NE			
Destination charge (add to all orders)					
Metallic or pearl effect paints					
Crystal effect paint					
Gas Guzzler Tax (manual)					
Gas Guzzler Tax (S tronic)					
		•			
Includes:					
19" 5-double spoke wheels, silver finish		Deep Black silk-matte decorative inlays			
235/35 R19 front and 295/30 R19 rear summe		Deluxe automatic climate control w/ rain and light sensor			
3-spoke flat-bottom steering wheel (w/ shift pa		Full LED front & rear lighting technology			
8-way power front seats w/ 4-way power lumba	r	Garage door opener (HomeLink®)			
90L fuel tank		Heated, leather / Alcantara front sport seats			
Alarm system with immobilizer		Heated, power-folding, exterior mirrors in body color			
Aluminum door sills w/ R8 logo		High-gloss exterior trim w/ polished exhaust finishers			
AM/FM/SIRIUS satellite radio w/ 6CD changer		Interior and engine compartment lighting w/ LED technology			
Audi concert radio w/ Audi sound system		Pedals and footrest in Alu-optic			
Audi magnetic ride, V8		Preparation for mobile phone (Bluetooth®)			
Auto-dimming interior mirror w/ compass		Tire mobility kit w/ anti-theft wheel bolts			
	OPTIONS		Option Code	Retail	Invoice
Audi navigation plus w/ MMI logic (req. 7X8)			PND		
Audi navigation system plus w/ MMI logic	NAR map DVD		PND		
Audi music interface w/ iPod cable (req. PND & 7X	8)				
Audi music interface w/ iPod cable	delete 6CD changer		PNC		
Fine Nappa Leather package (n/a with PL3, PL8, 0					
	 nee pads, handbrake, radio surround, lower door trims, pull handle on passeng	per side)	PL1		
Fine Nappa leather interior	nee paus, nanubrake, radio surround, tower door crims, put nanute on passeng				
Full Fine Nappa Leather package (n/a with PL1, PL	9)				
Fine Nappa leather interior		is: dashboard, monoposto, door shoulders, rear side trims)	PL3		
		is: dashboard, monoposto, door shoulders, rear side trims)			
Diamond Stitch Full Leather package (n/a with PL					
Diamond stitched interior, Contrast stitching			PL8		
Fine Nappa leather interior	Alcantara headliner v	with diamond stitching			
19" High-Gloss wheel package (n/a with PQD)			PQF		
19" 5-double spoke design, high polish	235/35 R19 F & 305	/30 R19 R summer tires			
Painted Brake Calipers, Red (n/a with PC5)			PC2		
Ceramic Brake package (n/a with PC2)			PC5		
Ceramic front & rear brake rotors	Titanium gray caliper	rs, Audi Sport logo	PCS		
Audi exclusive Black Optic package (n/a with PQF)					
19" 5-double spoke design, titanium finish	Black optic exterior k	it	PQD		
235/35 R19 F & 305/30 R19 R summer tire	s Exhaust finishers in E	Black			
Audi parking system plus with rearview camera			7X8		
Contrast stitching (req. PL3) (n/a with PL1, PL8 o	"]N" interior)		OUB		1
Piano Black decorative inlays (n/a with 5MN)			5TL		
Carbon Sigma decorative inlays (n/a with STL)			5MN		
Carbon Sigma Sideblades			6H3		
Carbon Fiber engine compartment appearance			NM5		
Alcantara headliner (n/a with PL8)			6NN		
Aluminum door sills, Illuminated			7M9		1
Bang & Olufsen Sound System			7M9 9VK		
	000	T INSTALLED ACCESSORIES	9VK	l	1
	PUR	INTRACES ACCESSIONES			1
Audi First Aid Kit Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats - Black rubber	floor mate with PS logo		AFA SPM		
Augi Gudiu All-Wedlier Floof Mats - Black fubber	-	ATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS	SPM	<u> </u>	I
Front l'annual de la de la Charles de la des		TOTAL REQUIRED OF HORS			1
Front license plate holder (for States which require	e rront license plates)		6W3		
Without front license plate holder	and the second	1.1.0x	6W9		
	ubject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle retail delivery charges	IS DUILE.			

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change withou Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges. All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

Issue Date: April 16, 2014 Revised Date:

* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

Audi Order Guide - Color and Trim 2015 R8 Coupe - V8

Exterior Colors	

			Exterior Colors							
						Interior Upholstery				
			Leather/Alcant	ara Standard Seats						
Paint Color	Standard Sideblade Color	Paint Code		Leather Seats - L1 or PL3)	Fine Nappa Leather Seats - (req. PL1 or PL3)					
			Black (JN)	Titanium Gray (FG)	Luxor Beige (TB)	Nouga (i	t Brown CZ)	Lunar Silver (GY)	Red (FL)	
BRILLIANT RED	BRILLIANT RED	BRILLIANT RED CBCB X X X					Х	х	х	
DAYTONA GRAY PEARL EFFECT	QUARTZ GRAY METALLIC	6Y6Y	х	х	х		х	х	х	
IBIS WHITE	ICE SILVER METALLIC	T9T9	х	Х	х		Х	х	х	
ICE SILVER METALLIC (EOP KW36/14)	APOLLO SILVER METALLIC	PSPS	х	х	х		х	х	х	
PANTHER BLACK CRYSTAL EFFECT	LAVA GRAY PEARL EFFECT	H8H8	Х	Х	х		х	х	х	
PHANTOM BLACK PEARL EFFECT (EOP KW36/14)	LAVA GRAY PEARL EFFECT	L8L8	х	х	х		х	х	х	
SAMOA ORANGE METALLIC	QUARTZ GRAY METALLIC]0]0	х	Х	х		х	х	х	
SEPANG BLUE PEARL EFFECT	MUGELLO BLUE PEARL EFFECT	E9E9	х	х	х		х	х	х	
SUZUKA GRAY METALLIC	ICE SILVER METALLIC	M1M1	х	Х	х		х	х	х	
TEAK BROWN METALLIC	SADDLE BROWN PEARL EFFECT	4U4U	х	Х	х		х	х	х	
				Fine Nappa Leath	er with Contrast Stitching	- (req. PL3 & OUB)			Diamond Stitching - (req. .8)	
Paint Color	Standard Sideblade Color	Paint Code	Black with Beige Stitching (EQ)	Black with Red Stitching (ER)	Black with Nougat Stitching (FN)	Black with Madras Orange Stitching (XF)	Black with Dark Silver Stitching (EA)	Black with Dark Silver Stitching (XG)	Titanium Gray with Steel Gray Stitching (XH)	
BRILLIANT RED	BRILLIANT RED	C8C8	х	Х	х	Х	х	Х	х	
DAYTONA GRAY PEARL EFFECT	QUARTZ GRAY METALLIC	6Y6Y	х	Х	х	х	х	Х	х	
IBIS WHITE	ICE SILVER METALLIC	T9T9	х	Х	x	х	х	Х	х	
ICE SILVER METALLIC (EOP KW36/14)	APOLLO SILVER METALLIC	PSPS	х	Х	¥	х	Х	Х	Х	
PANTHER BLACK CRYSTAL EFFECT	LAVA GRAY PEARL EFFECT	H8H8	х	Х	x	х	х	х	х	
PHANTOM BLACK PEARL EFFECT (EOP KW36/14)	LAVA GRAY PEARL EFFECT	L8L8	х	Х	X	х	х	Х	Х	
SAMOA ORANGE METALLIC	QUARTZ GRAY METALLIC]0]0	х	х	X	х	х	х	х	
SEPANG BLUE PEARL EFFECT	MUGELLO BLUE PEARL EFFECT	E9E9	х	Х	х	х	х	Х	х	
SUZUKA GRAY METALLIC	ICE SILVER METALLIC	M1M1	х	Х	х	х	х	Х	х	
TEAK BROWN METALLIC	SADDLE BROWN PEARL EFFECT	4U4U	х	Х	х	Х	х	Х	х	
			Interior Component Co	lor						
Seats KG and XH require PLB EQ, ER, FM, YE (req. OUB & PL3) FG, TB, CZ, CY, FL with OUB uses seat-color stitching	Upper / Lower Dast	iboard		Head	lliner		Carpet			
BLACK (IN)	BLACK / BLACK			BL/				BLACK		
BLACK with DARK SILVER STITCHING (XG)	BLACK / BLACK			BL/				BLACK		
BLACK with BEIGE STITCHING (EQ)	BLACK / BLACK				ACK			BLACK		
BLACK with RED STITCHING (ER)	BLACK / BLACK			BL/				BLACK		
BLACK with DARK SILVER STITCHING (EA)	BLACK / BLACK			BLACK				BLACK		
BLACK with NOUGAT BROWN STITCHING (FN)	BLACK / BLACK			BLACK				BLACK		
BLACK with MADRAS ORANGE STITCHING (XF)	BLACK / BLACK			BL/				BLACK		
TITANIUM GRAY (FG)	BLACK / BLACK			BL/				TITANIUM GRAY		
TITANIUM GRAY with DIAMOND STITCHING (XH)	BLACK / BLACK			TITANIU				BLACK		
LUXOR BEIGE (TB)	BLACK / BLACK				ACK			LUXOR BEIGE		
NOUGAT BROWN (CZ)	BLACK / BLACK			BL/				BLACK		
LUNAR SILVER (GY)	BLACK / BLACK			BL/				BLACK		
RED (FL)	BLACK / BLACK	(BLACK				BLACK			

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

Audi Order Guide 2015 R8 V10 Coupe

Engine	Transmission		Model Codes		Retail	Invoice
	quattro manual		42352T	netun	Involce	
5.2 FSI, 10 CYL., 525 HP	quattro S tronic		42352E			
Destination charge (add to all o	•					
Metallic or pearl effect paints						
Crystal effect paint						
Gas Guzzler Tax (manual)						
Gas Guzzler Tax (S tronic)						
		STANDA	RD FEATURES			
Tasludes VR Course features alu	a tha fallowing.	JIANDA	NO TEATORES			
Includes V8 Coupe features plus	-		Audi parking systems plus			
19" 10-spoke Y-design wheels, silve Alcantara headliner			Audi parking system plus Bang & Olufsen Sound System			
Audi magnetic ride, V10			Carbon Fiber engine compartment appearance			
Audi navigation plus w/ MMI logic			Fine Nappa Leather package (including Enhance			
Audi navigation plus w/ PhPI logic	OPTION	IS	The Nappa Learner package (including Limanc	Option Code	Retail	Invoice
Audi and a late of a secol ()Dad as bla				Option code	Retait	Invoice
Audi music interface w/ iPod cable Audi music interface w/ iPod o		delete 6CD changer		PNC		
		detete ocb changer				
Diamond Stitch Full Leather packa				PL8		
	Alcantara headliner with diamond stitching					
Diamond stitched interior, Co	•	Full leather package				
19" High-Gloss wheel package, V8			(20.010.0	PQF		
19" 5-double spoke design, h		235/35 R19 F & 305	/30 R19 R summer tires			
19" High-Gloss wheel package, V1	-		(20 B10 B	PQ1		
19" 10-spoke Y-design, high p		235/35 R19 F & 305	/30 R19 R summer tires			
Painted Brake Calipers, Red (n/a w				PC2		
Ceramic Brake package (n/a with P				PC5		
Ceramic front & rear brake ro		Titanium gray caliper	s, Audi Sport logo			
Audi exclusive Black Optic package						
19" 5-double spoke design, ti		Black optic exterior k		PQD		
235/35 R19 F & 305/30 R19		Exhaust finishers in E	llack			
Full Leather package (n/a with PL8	3)			PL3		
Contrast stitching (req. PL3) (n/a				OUB		
Piano Black decorative inlays (n/a	with 5MN)			5TL		
Carbon Sigma decorative inlays (n.	/a with 5TL)			5MN		
Carbon Sigma Sideblades				6H3		
Aluminum door sills, Illuminated				7M9		
Sport exhaust system (req. model	42352E - S tronic) (n/a with model 423	52T - manual)		0P8		
		PORT INSTAL	LED ACCESSORIES			
Audi First Aid Kit				AFA		
Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mat	s - Black rubber floor mats with R8 logo			SPM		
		SITUATIONAL/	REQUIRED OPTIONS			
Front license plate holder (for Stat	es which require front license plates)			6W3		
Without front license plate holder				6W9		
Specifications equipment options	and prices are subject to change without	notice. Some items i	nav be unavailable when vehicle is built.	I		1

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

Issue Date: April 16, 2014 Revised Date:

* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

Audi Order Guide - Color and Trim 2015 R8 Coupe - V10

					Interior Upholstery					
		Fine Nappa Leather Seats - Standard								
Standard Sideblade Color	Paint Code	Black (JN)	Titanium Gray (FG)	Luxor Beige (TB)	Nouga (t Brown (Z)	Lunar Silver (GY)	Red (FL)		
BRILLIANT RED	CBC8	х	х	х			х	x		
						x	х	х		
							х	x		
								х		
								х		
								х		
								х		
								х		
								х		
SADDLE BROWN PEARL EFFECT	4040	х	Х	х		x	Х	Х		
			Fine Nappa Leath	er with Contrast Stitching	- (req. PL3 & OUB)			Diamond Stitching - (req L8)		
Standard Sideblade Color	Paint Code	Black with Beige Stitching (EQ)	Black with Red Stitching (ER)	Black with Nougat Stitching (FN)	Black with Madras Orange Stitching (XF)	Black with Dark Silver Stitching (EA)	Black with Dark Silver Stitching (XG)	Titanium Gray with Stee Gray Stitching (XH)		
ICE SILVER METALLIC	T9T9	Х	Х	х	х	Х	Х	х		
QUARTZ GRAY METALLIC]0]0	Х	Х	х	х	Х	х	х		
LAVA GRAY PEARL EFFECT	LBLB	х	х	х	х	х	Х	х		
BRILLIANT RED	CBCB	Х	х	х	х	Х	х	х		
SADDLE BROWN PEARL EFFECT	4U4U	х	Х	х	х	Х	х	х		
MUGELLO BLUE PEARL EFFECT	E9E9	Х	Х	х	х	Х	х	Х		
APOLLO SILVER METALLIC		х	Х	х	х	Х	х	х		
LAVA GRAY PEARL EFFECT	H8H8	х	х	х	х	Х	х	х		
ICE SILVER METALLIC	M1M1	х	Х	х	х	Х	х	х		
QUARTZ GRAY METALLIC	6Y6Y	х	Х	х	х	Х	Х	х		
	1	nterior Component Color								
		1								
Upper / Lower Dast	nboard		Head	lliner	Carpet					
					BLACK					
					BLACK					
	BLACK / BLACK				BLACK					
						BLACK				
		BLACK								
		TITANIUM GRAY								
		l								
	QUATE CRAYNETALLIC IC QUATE CRAYNETALLIC APOLLOS UNVER METALLIC LAVA CRAY PEARL EFFECT QUATE CRAYNETALLIC MUCCLIO BLUE PEARL EFFECT IC SLIVER METALLIC SADDLE BROWN PEARL EFFECT SADDLE BROWN PEARL EFFECT BRILLINE METALLIC QUART CRAYNETALLIC QUART CRAYNETALLIC IC SLIVER METALLIC QUART CRAYNETALLIC IC SLIVER METALLIC QUART CRAYNETALLIC IC SLIVER METALLIC IC SLIVER METALLIC QUART CRAYNETALLIC IC SLIVER METALLIC QUART CRAYNETALLIC IC SLIVER METALLIC QUART CRAYNETALLIC IC SLIVER METALLIC IC SLIVER METAL	BRILLIANT RED OUARTZ CAAY METALLIC OUARTZ CAAY METALLIC FIVE AVACUS SULVER METALLIC FIVE CAAX CAAY PAAL EFECT LAXA CAAY PAAL EFECT LAXA CAAY PAAL EFECT CAB DUILLIC MILATO CAAY PAAL EFECT MILATO MILATO CAAY PAAL EFECT MILATO SADOLE BROWN PAAL EFECT CAAS SADOLE BROWN PAAL EFECT CAAS SADOLE BROWN PAAL EFECT CAS SADOLE SUVER METALLIC T979 QUARTZ CASY METALLIC SADOLE SUVER METALLI	BRILLIANT RED CRC 8 QUARTZ GAN WEFALIC GVW X LOS GUI VER METALIC FVW X LONG GAN FARAL EFECT HBIB X LONG GAN FARAL EFECT HBIB X QUARTZ GAN PERAL EFECT HBIB X MOLCIO LUL PERAL EFECT HBIS X ASOLO ENON PRAL EFECT HBIS X Sauder Stekslabe Color Paint Code Black with Reging Stekslape (EQ) Standard Stekslape EFECT J00 X QUARTZ GAN PERAL EFECT J00 X QUARTZ GAN PERAL EFECT J00 X MUCAL DE RUP PARA EFFECT J00 X MUCAL DE RUP PARA EFFECT HBIB X MUCAL DE RUP PARA EFFECT HBIB X LANA GAN FERAL EFFECT HBIB X LANA CRAN FERAL EFFECT HBIB X LANA CRAN FERAL EFFECT	International Constraints Black International Constraints INFLICTANT RED CACA X X INFLICTANT RETAIL TYPP X X INFLICTANT RETAIL TYPP X X INFLICTANT RETAIL TYPP X X INFLICTANT RETAIL THEME X X QUARTZ CANT PRAIL FRECT 1848 X X MOLECID BLIE PRAIL FRECT 1949 X X SADDLE BROWN PRAIL FRECT 4040 X X SADDLE BROWN PRAIL FRECT 1940 X X QUARTZ CANT PRAIL FRECT 1979 X X QUARTZ CANT PRAIL FRECT 1979 X X QUARTZ CANT PRAIL TYP X X QUARTZ CANT PRAIL FRECT 1979 X X MUCELID BLIE PRAIL TY	Intermediate Back BRILLIANT RED Case (B) User Religing (B) UserR	Image: Black of CG Use in CG Loss (FBigs) (CG) Monage (FG) BRILLIANT RED CRC 4 X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X <td< td=""><td>IndexInterim CorpLase RegionNegate Rever (C2)BRILLIAM REDCRGXXXXQUARTZ CAR METALLEFYFYXXXXAPOLO SUIVA METALLEFYFYXXXXLANA CAR METALLEFYFYXXXXLANA CAR FARA EFFECTIHEEXXXXLANA CAR FARA EFFECTIHEEXXXXQUARTZ CAR METALLEJ90XXXXMUCLE DAIL FORM EFFECTIHEEXXXXMUCLE DAIL FORM EFFECTGUARXXXXMUCLE DAIL FORM EFFECTGUARXXXXStandard SiebSafe ColorPoint ColorItele with longing (E3)Blod with longing (E4)Blod with longing (E3)Blod with longing (E4)Blod with longing (E4)Blod</td><td>Index Black Transin Gray Luore Flags Notify Eleven (C) Notify Eleven (C) BRILLIARY RD CKG X X X X X X QUARTZ GAR METALLIC FVP X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X</td></td<>	IndexInterim CorpLase RegionNegate Rever (C2)BRILLIAM REDCRGXXXXQUARTZ CAR METALLEFYFYXXXXAPOLO SUIVA METALLEFYFYXXXXLANA CAR METALLEFYFYXXXXLANA CAR FARA EFFECTIHEEXXXXLANA CAR FARA EFFECTIHEEXXXXQUARTZ CAR METALLEJ90XXXXMUCLE DAIL FORM EFFECTIHEEXXXXMUCLE DAIL FORM EFFECTGUARXXXXMUCLE DAIL FORM EFFECTGUARXXXXStandard SiebSafe ColorPoint ColorItele with longing (E3)Blod with longing (E4)Blod with longing (E3)Blod with longing (E4)Blod	Index Black Transin Gray Luore Flags Notify Eleven (C) Notify Eleven (C) BRILLIARY RD CKG X X X X X X QUARTZ GAR METALLIC FVP X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X		

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

Audi Order Guide 2015 R8 V10 plus Coupe

		MODELS				
Engine	Transmission Model Codes					Invoice
	quattro manual		42354T			
5.2 FSI, 10 CYL., 550 HP	quattro S tronic		42354E			
Destination charge (add to all ord	ers)					
Metallic or pearl effect paints						
Crystal effect paint						
Matte effect paint						
Gas Guzzler Tax (manual)						
Gas Guzzler Tax (S tronic)						
		STANDARD FEAT	URES			
Includes V10 Coupe features plus	the following:					
19" 5-double spoke Y-design whee	ls, Titanium finish		Ceramic Brake package			
75L fuel tank			Exterior mirror housings in Carbor	n Fiber		
Audi sound system			Fixed sport suspension, V10 plus			
Carbon Fiber door sills			Heated, manual-folding, power ex	terior mirrors		
Carbon Fiber front & rear diffuser			Leather / Alcantara seats (Includi	ng extended leath	er package)	
Carbon Sigma decorative inlays			Manual front seats w/ 4-way pow	er lumbar		
Carbon Sigma sideblade			Titanium finish exterior trim w/ B	lack exhaust finish	iers	
	OPTIONS			Option Code	Retail	Invoice
Audi music interface w/ iPod cable				PNC		
Audi music interface w/ iPod ca	ble	delete 6CD changer		FILE		
Fine Nappa Leather package (n/a wit	h PL3, PL8, OUB)			PL1		
8-way power front seats		Fine Nappa leather	interior	PLI		
Full Fine Nappa Leather package (n/	a with PL1, PL8)					
8-way power front seats				PL3		
Fine Nappa leather interior		Full leather package	e			
Diamond Stitch Full Fine Nappa Leat	her package (n/a with PL1, PL3, OUB)					
8-way power front seats				PL8		
Alcantara headliner with diamo	nd stitching	Fine Nappa leather	interior	FLO		
Diamond stitched interior, Cont	rast stitching	Full leather package	e			
19" 5-double spoke Y-design wheels	, silver finish			V15		
Contrast stitching (req. PL3) (n/a wi	th PL1, PL8 or "JN" interior)			OUB		
Sport exhaust system (req. model 42	2354E - S tronic) (n/a with model 42354	T - manual)		0P8		
Bang & Olufsen Sound System				9VK		
		PORT INSTALLED ACC	ESSORIES			
Audi First Aid Kit				AFA		
Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats -	Black rubber floor mats with R8 logo			SPM		
	S	ITUATIONAL/REQUIRE	ED OPTIONS			
Front license plate holder (for States	s which require front license plates)			6W3		
Without front license plate holder				6W9		
						1

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

Issue Date: April 16, 2014 Revised Date:

Γ

* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

Audi Order Guide - Color and Trim 2015 R8 Coupe - V10 plus

			Leather/Alcantara Standard Seats			Black Fine Nappa Leather with				
Paint Color	Standard Sideblade Color	Paint Code	Fine Nappa Leather Seats - (req. PL1 or PL3)						Diamond Stitching (XG) - (req. PL8)	
			Black (JN)	Black with Beige Stitching (EQ)	Black with Red Stitching (ER)	Black with Nougat Stitching (FN)	Black with Madras Orange Stitching (XF)	Black with Dark Silver Stitching (EA)		
BRILLIANT RED	Carbon Sigma	C8C8	х	х	х	Х	х	х	х	
DAYTONA GRAY PEARL EFFECT	Carbon Sigma	6Y6Y	х	Х	х	х	х	х	х	
IBIS WHITE	Carbon Sigma	T9T9	х	х	х	Х	х	х	х	
ICE SILVER METALLIC (EOP KW36/14)	Carbon Sigma	PSPS	х	х	х	х	х	х	х	
PANTHER BLACK CRYSTAL EFFECT	Carbon Sigma	H8H8	х	х	х	Х	х	х	х	
PHANTOM BLACK PEARL EFFECT (EOP KW36/14)	Carbon Sigma	L8L8	х	х	х	х	х	х	х	
SAMOA ORANGE METALLIC	Carbon Sigma]0]0	х	х	х	Х	х	х	х	
SEPANG BLUE MATTE EFFECT	Carbon Sigma	4R4R	х	х	х	х	х	х	х	
SEPANG BLUE PEARL EFFECT	Carbon Sigma	E9E9	х	х	х	Х	х	х	х	
SUZUKA GRAY METALLIC	Carbon Sigma	M1M1	х	х	х	х	х	х	х	
TEAK BROWN METALLIC	Carbon Sigma	4U4U	х	х	х	х	х	х	х	
			Interior Component	t Color						
Seats XG requires PL8										
EQ, ER, FN, XF requires OUB & PL3	Upper / Lower Dashi	Upper / Lower Dashboard		Headliner		Carpet				
BLACK (JN)	BLACK / BLACK		BLACK			BLACK				
BLACK with DIAMOND STITCHING (XG)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK / BLACK		BLACK			BLACK			
BLACK with BEIGE STITCHING (EQ)		BLACK / BLACK		BLACK				BLACK		
BLACK with RED STITCHING (ER)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK / BLACK		BLACK			BLACK			
BLACK with DARK SILVER STITCHING (EA)	BLACK / BLACK			BLACK				BLACK		
BLACK with NOUGAT BROWN STITCHING (FN)	BLACK / BLACK			BLACK		BLACK				
BLACK with MADRAS ORANGE STITCHING (XF)	BLACK / BLACK			BLACK			BLACK			

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

Audi Order Guide 2015 R8 V8 Spyder

	2010	MODELS			
	-			r	r
Engine	Transmission	Model Codes		Retail	Invoice
4.2 FSI, 8 CYL., 430 HP	quattro manual	4295NT			
	quattro S tronic	4295NE			
Destination charge (add to all orders)					
Metallic or pearl effect paints					
Crystal effect paints					
Gas Guzzler Tax (manual)					
Gas Guzzler Tax (S tronic)					
		STANDARD FEATURES			
Includes:					
19" 5-double spoke wheels, silver finish		Deep Black silk-matte decorative inlays			
235/35 R19 front and 295/30 R19 rear sur	nmer tires	Deluxe automatic climate control w/ rain and light sensor			
3-spoke flat-bottom steering wheel (w/ shi	ft paddles on S tronic)	Full LED front & rear lighting technology			
80L fuel tank		Garage door opener (HomeLink®)			
8-way power front seats w/ 4-way power lu	mbar	Heated, leather / Alcantara front sport seats			
Alarm system with immobilizer		Heated, power-folding, exterior mirrors in body color			
Aluminum door sills w/ R8 logo		High-gloss exterior trim w/ polished exhaust finishers			
AM/FM/SIRIUS satellite radio w/ 6CD chan	ger	Pedals and footrest in Alu-optic			
Audi concert radio w/ Audi sound system		Power rear window / wind blocker			
Audi magnetic ride, V8		Preparation for mobile phone (Bluetooth®)			
Auto-dimming interior mirror w/ compass		Tire mobility kit w/ anti-theft wheel bolts			
	OPTIONS		Option Code	Retail	Invoice
udi navigation plus w/ MMI logic (req. 7X8)			PND		
Audi navigation system plus w/ MMI logic					
udi music interface w/ iPod cable (reg. PND & 7X					
Audi music interface w/ iPod cable	PNC				
ine Nappa Leather package (n/a with PL3, PL8, 0	delete 6CD changer				
	nee pads, handbrake, radio surround, lower door trims, pull handle on passeng	er side)	PL1		
Fine Nappa leather interior					
ull Fine Nappa Leather package (n/a with PL1, PL		PL3			
Fine Nappa leather interior		s: dashboard, monoposto, door shoulders, rear side trims)			
Diamond Stitch Full Leather package (n/a with PL:					
Diamond stitched interior, Contrast stitchir	· · · ·		PL8		
Fine Nappa leather interior	Alcantara headliner w	vith diamond stitching			
.9" High-Gloss wheel package (n/a with PQD)			PQF		
19" 5-double spoke design, high polish	235/35 R19 F & 305/	/30 R19 R summer tires	. 4.		
ainted Brake Calipers, Red (n/a with PC5)			PC2		
eramic Brake package (n/a with PC2)			PC5		
Ceramic front & rear brake rotors	Titanium gray caliper	s, Audi Sport logo	100		
udi exclusive Black Optic package (n/a with PQF)					
19" 5-double spoke design, titanium finish	Black optic exterior ki	it	PQD		
235/35 R19 F & 305/30 R19 R summer tire					
udi parking system plus with rearview camera			7X8		
ontrast stitching (req. PL3) (n/a with PL1, PL8 or	"]N" interior)		OUB		
iano Black decorative inlays (n/a with 5MN)			50B		
arbon Sigma decorative inlays (n/a with STL)			5MN		
Carbon fiber engine compartment appearance			NM5		
luminum door sills, Illuminated			7M9		
ang & Olufsen Sound System			9VK		
	POR	RT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES			-
udi First Aid Kit			AFA		1
Audi First Aid Kit Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats - Black rubber	floor mate with P9 logo		AFA SPM		
uur Guaru All-Weatner Floor Mats - Black rubber	-		SPM	l	L
		ATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS			
ront license plate holder (for States which require	front license plates)		6W3		
Without front license plate holder			6W9		
pecifications, equipment, options, and prices are s	ubject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle i	is built.			

1

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges. All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

Issue Date: April 16, 2014 Revised Date:

* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

Audi Order Guide - Color and Trim 2015 R8 Spyder - V8

				Exterior	COLOIS							
							Interior Upholstery					
				Leather/Alcanta	ara Standard Seats							
Paint Color	Paint Code with	Paint Code with Red		Fine Nappa (req. Pl	Leather Seats - L1 or PL3)		Fine Na	appa Leather Seats - (req. Pl	1 or PL3)			
	Black Top	Тор	Brown Top	Black (JN)	Titanium Gray (FG)	Luxor Beige (TB)	Noug: (at Brown (CZ)	Lunar Silver (GY)	Red (FL)		
IBIS WHITE	T9PA	T9SF	T9PW	х	Х	х		х	х	х		
SAMOA ORANGE METALLIC	JOPA	-	-	х	х	х		х	х	х		
PHANTOM BLACK PEARL EFFECT (EOP KW36/14)	L8PA	L8SF	L8PW	х	х	х		х	х	х		
BRILLIANT RED	C8PA	-	-	х	х	х		х	х	х		
TEAK BROWN METALLIC	4UPA	-	4UPW	х	х	х		х	х	х		
SEPANG BLUE PEARL EFFECT	E9PA	-	-	х	х	х		х	х	х		
ICE SILVER METALLIC (EOP KW36/14)	PSPA	PSSF	PSPW	х	х	х		х	х	х		
PANTHER BLACK CRYSTAL EFFECT	H8PA	HBSF	-	х	х	х		х	х	х		
SUZUKA GRAY METALLIC	M1PA	M1SF		х	Х	х		х	х	х		
DAYTONA GRAY PEARL EFFECT	6YPA	6YSF		х	Х	х		х	х	х		
									-			
	Paint Code with				Fine Nappa Leath	er with Contrast Stitching	- (req. PL3 & OUB)		Fine Nappa Leather with P	Diamond Stitching - L8)		
Paint Color	Black Top	Paint Code with Red Top		Paint Code with Red Top	Paint Code with Brown Top	Black with Beige Stitching (EQ)	Black with Red Stitching (ER)	Black with Nougat Stitching (FN)	Black with Madras Orange Stitching (XF)	Black with Dark Silver Stitching (EA)	Black with Dark Silver Stitching (XG)	Titanium Gray with Gray Stitching (XH)
IBIS WHITE	T9PA	T9SF	T9PW	х	х	х	х	х	х	х		
SAMOA ORANGE METALLIC	JOPA	-		х	х	х	х	х	Х	х		
PHANTOM BLACK PEARL EFFECT (EOP KW36/14)	LBPA	L8SF	L8PW	х	х	х	х	х	Х	х		
BRILLIANT RED	C8PA	-		х	х	х	х	х	Х	х		
TEAK BROWN METALLIC	4UPA	+	4UPW	х	Х	х	х	х	Х	х		
SEPANG BLUE PEARL EFFECT	E9PA	-	-	х	х	х	х	х	х	Х		
ICE SILVER METALLIC (EOP KW36/14)	PSPA	PSSF	PSPW	х	Х	х	х	х	Х	х		
PANTHER BLACK CRYSTAL EFFECT	H8PA	H8SF	-	х	х	х	х	х	х	Х		
SUZUKA GRAY METALLIC	M1PA	M1SF		х	х	х	х	х	Х	х		
DAYTONA GRAY PEARL EFFECT	6YPA	6YSF	-	х	х	х	х	х	х	х		
				Interior Comp	onent Color							
Seats												
G and XH require PL8												
Q, ER, FN, XF requires OUB & PL3		Jpper / Lower Dashboa	rd		Head	liner			Carpet			
G, TB, CZ, GY, FL with OUB uses seat-color stitching												
BLACK (IN)		BLACK / BLACK			BLA	ICK	BLACK					
BLACK with DARK SILVER STITCHING (XG)		BLACK / BLACK			BLA	BLACK						
BLACK with BEIGE STITCHING (EQ)		BLACK / BLACK			BLA	ICK .	BLACK					
BLACK with RED STITCHING (ER)		BLACK / BLACK			BLA		BLACK					
BLACK with DARK SILVER STITCHING (EA)	-	BLACK / BLACK			BL		BLACK					
BLACK with NOUGAT BROWN STITCHING (FN)		BLACK / BLACK BLACK / BLACK			BLA			BLACK				
BLACK with MADRAS ORANGE STITCHING (XF)		BLACK / BLACK			BLA		1	BLACK				
TITANIUM GRAY (FG)		BLACK / BLACK BLACK / BLACK			BLA		1	TITANIUM GRAY				
TITANIUM GRAY with DIAMOND STITCHING (XH)		BLACK / BLACK BLACK / BLACK		BLACK TITANIUM GRAY				BLACK				
LUXOR BEIGE (TB)		BLACK / BLACK BLACK / BLACK		BLACK				BLACK LUXOR BEIGE				
NOUGAT BROWN (CZ)				BLACK				1	BLACK			
		BLACK / BLACK BLACK / BLACK			BLACK				BLACK BLACK			
LUNAR SILVER (GY)				BLACK BLACK				BLACK BLACK				

Audi Order Guide 2015 R8 V10 Spyder

MODELS Engine Transmission Model Codes Retail Invoice quattro manual 42952T 5.2 FSI, 10 CYL., 525 HP 42952F quattro S tronic Destination charge (add to all orders) Metallic or pearl effect paints Crystal effect paints Gas Guzzler Tax (manual) Gas Guzzler Tax (S tronic) STANDARD FEATURES Includes V8 Spyder features plus the following: 19" 10-spoke Y-design wheels, silver finish Audi parking system plus w/ rearview camera Audi magnetic ride, V10 Bang & Olufsen Sound System Audi navigation plus w/ MMI logic Fine Nappa Leather package (including extended leather package) OPTIONS **Option Code** Retail Invoice Audi music interface w/ iPod cable PNC Audi music interface w/ iPod cable delete 6CD changer Diamond Stitch Full Leather package (n/a with PL3, OUB) PL8 Diamond stitched interior, Contrast stitching Full leather package 19" High-Gloss wheel package, V8 design (n/a with PQ1, PQD) PQF 235/35 R19 F & 305/30 R19 R summer tires 19" 5-double spoke design, high polish 19" High-Gloss wheel package, V10 design (n/a with PQF, PQD) PQ1 19" 10-spoke Y-design, high polish 235/35 R19 F & 305/30 R19 R summer tires Painted Brake Calipers, Red (n/a with PC5) PC2 Ceramic Brake package (n/a with PC2) PC5 Ceramic front & rear brake rotors Titanium gray calipers, Audi Sport logo Audi exclusive Black Optic package (n/a with PQF, PQ1) 19" 5-double spoke design, titanium finish Black optic exterior kit PQD Exhaust finishers in Black 235/35 R19 F & 305/30 R19 R summer tires Full Leather package (n/a with PL8) PL3 Contrast stitching (req. PL3) (n/a with PL8 or "JN" interior) OUB Piano Black decorative inlays (n/a with 5MN) 5TL Carbon Sigma decorative inlays (n/a with 5TL) 5MN Carbon fiber engine compartment appearance NM5 Aluminum door sills, Illuminated 7M9 Sport exhaust system (req. model 42952E - S tronic) (n/a with model 42952T - manual) 0P8 PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES Audi First Aid Kit ΔFΔ Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats - Black rubber floor mats with R8 logo SPM SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS Front license plate holder (for States which require front license plates) 6W3 Without front license plate holder 6W9

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

Issue Date: April 16, 2014 Revised Date:

Revised Date:

* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

Audi Order Guide - Color and Trim 2015 R8 Spyder - V10

				Exterior							
				Exterior	Colors						
							Interior Upholstery				
	Paint Code with	Paint Code with Red	Paint Code with			Fine	e Nappa Leather Seats - Sta	andard			
Paint Color	Black Top	Top	Brown Top	Black (JN)	Titanium Gray (FG)	Luxor Beige (TB)		at Brown (CZ)	Lunar Silver (GY)	Red (FL)	
IBIS WHITE	T9PA	T9SF	T9PW	х	х	х		х	х	х	
SAMOA ORANGE METALLIC	JOPA		-	х	х	х		х	х	х	
PHANTOM BLACK PEARL EFFECT (EOP KW36/14)	L8PA	L8SF	L8PW	х	х	х		х	х	х	
BRILLIANT RED	C8PA	-	-	х	х	х		х	х	х	
TEAK BROWN METALLIC	4UPA	-	4UPW	х	х	х		х	х	х	
SEPANG BLUE PEARL EFFECT	E9PA	-	-	х	х	X		х	X	X	
ICE SILVER METALLIC (EOP KW36/14)	PSPA	PSSF	PSPW	х	х	x		х	x	x	
PANTHER BLACK CRYSTAL EFFECT	H8PA	H8SF		х	х	X		х	x	x	
SUZUKA GRAY METALLIC	M1PA	M1SF		х	х	x		х	x	x	
DAYTONA GRAY PEARL EFFECT	6YPA	6YSF		х	х	X		х	X	x	
					Fine Nappa Leath	er with Contrast Stitching	- (req. PL3 & OUB)		Fine Nappa Leather with P	Diamond Stitching - (req. .8)	
Paint Color	Paint Code with Black Top	Paint Code with Red Top	Paint Code with Brown Top	Black with Beige Stitching (EQ)	Black with Red Stitching (ER)	Black with Nougat Stitching (FN)	Black with Madras Orange Stitching (XF)	Black with Dark Silver Stitching (EA)	Black with Dark Silver Stitching (XG)	Titanium Gray with Steel Gray Stitching (XH)	
IBIS WHITE	T9PA	T9SF	T9PW	х	х	х	х	Х	х	х	
SAMOA ORANGE METALLIC	JOPA	-		х	х	Х	х	х	х	х	
PHANTOM BLACK PEARL EFFECT (EOP KW36/14)	L8PA	LBSF	L8PW	х	х	Х	х	х	х	х	
BRILLIANT RED	C8PA			х	х	х	х	х	х	х	
TEAK BROWN METALLIC	4UPA	-	4UPW	х	х	Х	х	х	х	х	
SEPANG BLUE PEARL EFFECT	E9PA	-		х	х	х	х	х	х	х	
ICE SILVER METALLIC (EOP KW36/14)	PSPA	PSSF	PSPW	х	х	Х	х	х	х	х	
PANTHER BLACK CRYSTAL EFFECT	H8PA	H8SF		х	х	Х	х	х	х	х	
SUZUKA GRAY METALLIC	M1PA	M1SF		х	х	Х	х	х	х	х	
DAYTONA GRAY PEARL EFFECT	6YPA	6YSF		х	х	Х	х	х	х	х	
								1			
				Interior Comp	oonent Color						
Seats XG and XH require PL8											
EQ, ER, FN, XF requires OUB & PL3		Jpper / Lower Dashboar	-A		Harr	lliner			Carpet		
		opper / coner basilooa	•						curper		
FG, TB, CZ, GY, FL with OUB uses seat-color stitching											
BLACK (JN)		BLACK / BLACK		BLACK					BLACK		
BLACK with DARK SILVER STITCHING (XG)		BLACK / BLACK		BLACK				BLACK			
BLACK with BEIGE STITCHING (EQ)		BLACK / BLACK		BLACK				BLACK			
BLACK with RED STITCHING (ER)		BLACK / BLACK		BLACK					BLACK		
BLACK with DARK SILVER STITCHING (EA)		BLACK / BLACK		BLACK					BLACK		
BLACK with NOUGAT BROWN STITCHING (FN)		BLACK / BLACK		BLACK					BLACK		
BLACK with MADRAS ORANGE STITCHING (XF)		BLACK / BLACK		BLACK				BLACK			
TITANIUM GRAY (FG)		BLACK / BLACK		BLACK				TITANIUM GRAY			
TITANIUM GRAY with DIAMOND STITCHING (XH)	1	BLACK / BLACK		TITANIUM GRAY				BLACK			
LUXOR BEIGE (TB)		BLACK / BLACK		BLACK				1	LUXOR BEIGE		
NOUGAT BROWN (CZ)					BL	ACK			BLACK		
		BLACK / BLACK BLACK / BLACK				ACK ACK			BLACK BLACK		

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

ADDENDUM following changes have been made to this order guide for model year 2015:							
TT / TTS Coupe	11/18/13	Order Guide Pages Added (No pricing info)					
TT / TTS Roadster	11/18/13	Order Guide Pages Added (No pricing info)					
TT Coupe / TT Roadster	12/13/13	Package Addition: WPD - S line Carbon Package					
A3 Sedan	1/16/13	Order Guide Pages Added (Includes pricing info)					
TT/TTS Coupe / TT/TTS Roadster	1/16/13	Package Addition: PLT - Baseball Optic Leather					
TT/TTS Coupe / TT/TTS Roadster	1/30/14	Pricing Information Added					
TTS Coupe / TTS Roadster	1/30/14	Package Addition: WDM - TTS Competition Package (not available for ordering) Exterior Color Addition: 6262/62PA - Nimbus Gray Pearl Effect / Nimbus Gray Pearl Effect/Black Roof (not available for ordering) Exterior Color Addition: 1T1T/1TPA - Imola Yellow / Imola Yellow/Black Roof (not available for ordering)					
TTS Coupe / TTS Roadster	1/30/14	Package Removal: PLW/PLX - No longer available for ordering					
TT Coupe / TT Roadster	1/30/14	Package Update: WPD - Wheel changed from 19" 15-spoke design titanium wheel to 19" 5-arm- Rotor-design wheels in matte black					
A3 Sedan	2/19/14	PIA Added: 3GH - Grocery Hooks are now available					
TT Coupe/Roadster	2/19/14	Package Removal: WPD - S line plus Carbon package is no longer available for ordering					
TTS Coupe/Roadster	2/19/14	Package Removal: PPS - Black Optic package is no longer available for ordering					
TT/TTS Coupe / TT/TTS Roadster	3/19/14	Disclaimer: No longer available for ordering					
A3 Sedan	3/19/14	PIA Removal: 3ET - Exhaust Tips (Standard on all models)					
A3 Sedan	3/19/14	Standard Equipment Change: "Dual-zone automatic climate control w/ activated charcoal canister" is now standard on Premium model (Week 17 onward). CR2 - \$350 MSRP credit for unit built w/single zone climate control (SOP to week 16)					
A3 Sedan	3/19/14	Price Change: WPS is now \$2,550/\$2,371 and WPT is \$8,450/\$7,859					
A3 Sedan	3/19/14	Interior Color Update: VR-Chestnut Brown is available with Sport Seats (PDN (Sport Package))					
A8 / A8 L, A8 TDI, S8, A8 L W12	3/19/14	Order Guide Pages Added (No pricing info)					
A4/S4	4/16/14	Order Guide Pages Added (No pricing info)					
A5/S5/RS 5 Coupe	4/16/14	Order Guide Pages Added (No pricing info)					
Q5 2.0T/3.0T/TDI/Hybrid/SQ5	4/16/14	Order Guide Pages Added (No pricing info)					
A6 2.0T/3.0T/TDI/S6	4/16/14	Order Guide Pages Added (No pricing info)					
A7 3.0T/TDI/S7/RS 7	4/16/14	Order Guide Pages Added (No pricing info)					
Q7 3.0T/S line/TDI	4/16/14	Order Guide Pages Added (No pricing info)					
R8 Coupe/Spyder	4/16/14	Order Guide Pages Added (No pricing info)					
A3 Sedan	4/16/14	Package Addition: WQB - Sport Package (Including Suspension) is now available for ordering.					
A3 Sedan	4/16/14	Package Removal: PND - Sport Package (Without Suspension) is no longer available for ordering.					
A3 Sedan	4/16/14	Package Addition: C7D - 19" 5-arm Wing design wheels with 235/35 summer tires is now availabl for ordering.					
Audi Exclusive Order Guide	4/16/14	Order Guide Pages Added (No pricing info)					
A3 Sedan	4/16/14	Exterior Color Removal: L8L8 - Phantom Black Pearl Effect Exterior Color Removal: P5P5 - Ice Silver metallic Exterior Color Addition: 0E0E - Mythos Black metallic Exterior Color Addition: L5L5 - Florett Silver metallic					

		ADDENDUM
llowing changes have been made to t	his order guide for mode	el year 2015:
Model	Effective Date	Modification
A3 Sedan	4/24/14	PIA Update: 3AP - stainless steel pedal caps are not available with 3FM, 3PK PIA Update: 3FM - Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats are not available with 3AP, 3PK PIA Update: 3PK - Audi Guard Protection kit is not available with 3AP, 3FM
A4 2.0T	4/24/14	Package Code Change: PPS - Black Optic Package code changed to PPX, package name change t "Sport Plus Package". Package content remains unchanged.
A5 2.0T	4/24/14	Package Code Change: PPS - Black Optic Package code changed to PPX, package name change t "Sport Plus Package". Package content remains unchanged.
RS 5 Cabriolet	4/24/14	Exterior Color Removal: M1PA - Suzuka Gray / Black Roof is no longer available
Q5 3.0T/TDI/Hybrid/SQ5	4/24/14	Package Code Change: PFH - Delete Panorama Sunroof has been changed to option code 3FA. Package content remains the same.
A7 3.0T/TDI	4/24/14	Package Addition: 9R1 - Night vision assistant is now available
Q7 3.0T/S line/TDI	4/24/14	Package Content Change: PPT/PPK - wheel description changed to "20-inch 5-spoke-design whe titanium with 275/45 all-season tires"
A8 L W12	4/24/14	Package Verbiage Change: 5MC now carries the disclaimer " Deletes wood roof grab handles"
Audi Exclusive Order Guide	4/24/14	Package Addition: RS 7 - C7F - Audi Exclusive Dynamic Edition package is now available.
A3 Sedan	5/14/14	Package Code Change: HJ4 - 225/40 R18 92Y XL summer tires has been changed to HM4. All package content remains unchanged.
A4	5/14/14	Package Restriction Change: PPX is not available with "IE" interior
A5 2.0T Coupe/Cabriolet	5/14/14	Package Addition: CX3 - 18 5-arm-Dynamic-design wheels Package Addition: CW2 - 18 5-V-spoke wheels
Q5 Hybrid	5/14/14	Package Code Change: PQ2 - 19" 5-arm-offroad-design wheels with 235/55 all-season tires changed to F05. All package content remains unchanged.
S6/S7	5/14/14	Color Page: Added disclaimer to E9E9 - Sepang Blue (n/a until CW30)
RS 7	5/14/14	Exterior Color Added: TOTO - Prism Silver Crystal Effect is now available
Q7 3.0T/S line/TDI	5/14/14	Package Restriction Change: 6NS is only available with "CA" interior
Audi Exclusive Order Guide	5/14/14	Order Guide Pages Added: S4
A8	5/23/14	Pricing Information Added

A WORD ABOUT LOW ASPECT RATIO AND HIGH PERFORMANCE TIRES

High performance tires are designed for better performance and handling in warm climates. When driving in cold, snowy or icy weather, you should equip your vehicle with four all-season or winter tires, which offer better traction under those conditions.

We suggest you use the Audi recommended winter or all-season tires specified for your Audi.

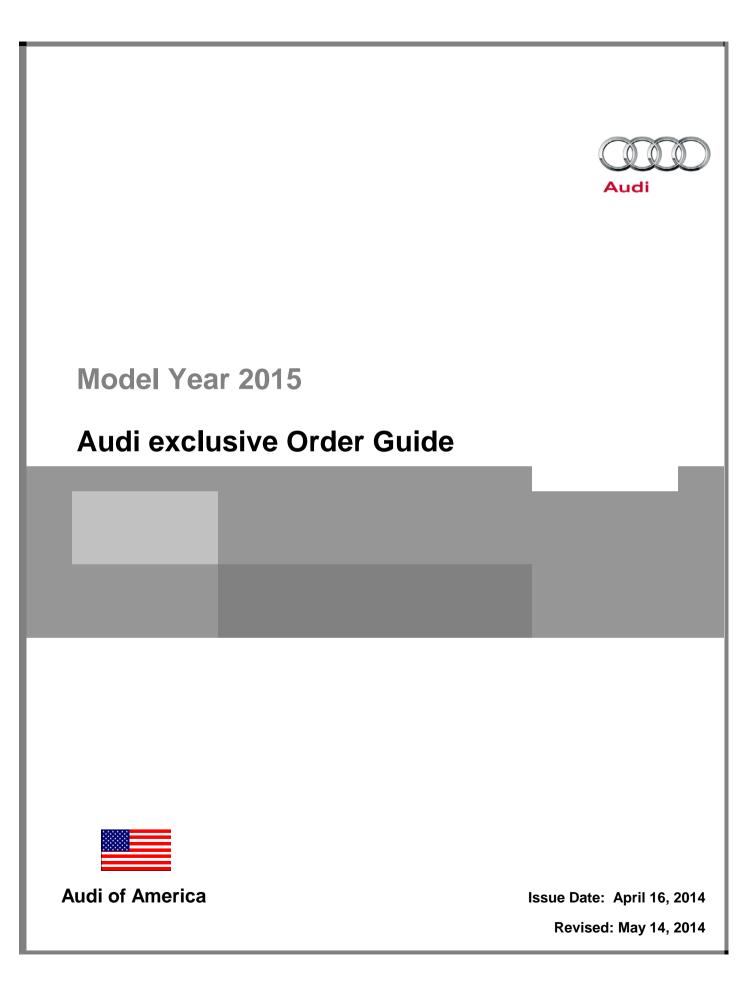
High performance tires also have a lower aspect ratio that aids performance and handling. Driving over rough or damaged road surfaces, as well as debris, curbs and other obstacles can cause serious damage to wheels, tires, vehicle body and suspension parts. Be careful to avoid road hazards and reduce your speed, especially if your vehicle is equipped with low profile tires.

Please also remember when making your selection that, while these tires deliver responsive handling, they may ride less comfortably and make more noise than others. Finally, these tires may wear more quickly than other choices.

It is important that the inflation pressure is regularly checked and maintained at recommended levels.

For more information on all of these topics, please consult the owner's manual, your local **dealer, or call 1-800-FOR-AUDI.**

Audi of America believes the information and specifications supplied in this ordering guide to be correct at the time of publishing. However, specifications, standard equipment, and options are subject to change without notice. For the latest information about standard equipment, please always refer to the vehicle specification page on AccessAudi.com



Audi exclusive Program Information MY2015

Audi exclusive is a vehicle personalization program where customers may choose specific colors, leathers and trims to create a truly custom vehicle

Special Note! For all Audi exclusive <u>exterior</u> orders, the code <u>Q0Q0</u> must be entered in AIM or the vehicle will be misbuilt (0000 for matte).

Special Note! For all Audi exclusive <u>interior</u> orders, the code <u>AEO</u> must be entered in AIM or the vehicle will be misbuilt.

EXTERIOR OPTION INFORMATION

- All flat, metallic and pearl effect paints are \$3,900; all matte paints are \$6,800.
- All pre-approved paint colors are listed on page 5 of the Audi exclusive Order Guide.
 - Special paint requests outside of this order guide must be directed to AudiexclusiveProgram@audi.com.
 - Paint code, color name, and manufacturer must be included in request.
 - Response will be provided within 1 week. If color is available, the same charge of \$3,900 (or \$6,800 for matte) applies.
- Production Timing: Special paint will add approximately two months to normal production time.
- Exterior Order Process:

• Enter Option Code <u>Q0Q0 (0000 for matte)</u> in the Audi Inventory Management (AIM) system.

- Enter Color name and Color code in COMMENTS. All color information is on page 5 of the Audi exclusive Order Guide.
- Order Fee: Orders with special paint ONLY (and no Audi exclusive interior options included) will not have an order fee .

INTERIOR OPTION INFORMATION

- Due to crash-testing regulations, Audi exclusive interior options are available on limited models.
- Special requests outside of this order guide must be directed to AudiexclusiveProgram@audi.com.
- **Production Timing:** Interior options will add approximately three months to normal production time.
- Interior Order Process:

• Enter Option Code <u>AEO</u> in the Audi Inventory Management (AIM) system.

- Include: "AUDI EXCLUSIVE ORDER" with desired option codes in COMMENTS.
- Order Form: Dealer will be contacted by AoA to complete Audi exclusive Personalized Order Form.
- Interior Component Color: Enter desired option in AIM, Audi exclusive will override all standard options.
- Order Fee: Each Audi exclusive order with interior options will be subject to a \$1,200 order fee, with the exception of Audi exclusive limited editions.

ORDER CANCELLATION

• When confirmed, Audi exclusive orders **CANNOT** be cancelled. Charges will apply.

PROGRAM NOTES

- Audi exclusive options <u>CANNOT</u> be residualized when calculating residual value.
 The Audi exclusive options must be deducted from MSRP before calculating residual value.
- Audi exclusive option codes **MUST** be entered when vehicle is in Status 05.
- Orders in Status 10 CANNOT be changed to add Audi exclusive options.

CONTACT AudiexclusiveProgram@audi.com with questions



Leather, Alcantara and Carpet Colors

Colours	Valcona	fine nappa	Alcantara	Possible for dashboard	Carpet
alabaster white	x	x	Х		х
magnolla white	х	x	X		x
sand belge	х	х	X**		x
pouder belge	х	x	X		x
havanna brown	x	x	X	x	х
cognac	х	х	X	X*	х
saddle brown	х	x	X	x	х
chestnut brown	х	х	X	x	х
crimson red	х	x	X**	x	х
classic red	х	x	X	x	x
Jet grey	х	x	X	x	х
cloudy grey	х	x	х		х
smokey blue	х	x	Х	x	х
night blue	х	x	Х	x	х
Iceland green	х	x	х	x	х

*Only for R8

**Similar color tone available (sesam beige/chili red)



Audi exclusive MY2015



Audi exclusive Wood Inlays



Vavonaholz bronze / vavona wood bronze

Audi exclusive MY2015 **Paint Colors**

	paint name	order code/
-		paint code
1	Avus Silver Pearl Effect	Y7]
2	Comet Grey Metallic	7748
3	Condor Grey Metallic	Y7E
4	Nimbus Grey Pearl Effect	Z7X
5	Tierra Delfuegogrey Middle Metallic	7781
6	Meteor Grey Pearl Effect	Z7H
7	Daytona Grey Pearl Effect	Z7S
8	Northern Blue Pearl Effect	Z7R
9	Lava Grey Pearl Effect	Z7L
10	Aster Gray Metallic	YJMO
11	Espresso Brown Pearl Effect	Z8X
12	Akoya Silver Metallic	Y7H
13	Luganograu Metallic	7735
14	Platinum Blue Metallic	5353
15	Cobalt Blue Metallic	Z5Q
16	Imola Yellow	Y1C
17	Sprint Blue Pearl Effect	Z5F
18	Nogaro Blue Pearl Effect	Z5M
19	Designo Mysticblau Perleffekt (Blau Mica)	32
20	Night Blue Pearl Effect	Z5D
21	Granite Green Metallic	B6S
22	Derbygreen Pearl Effect	C6S
23	Goodwood Green Pearl Effect	Z6X
24	Alpine Green Pearlcoat	PGT/VGT
25	Cambridge Green Pearl Effect	Z6E
26	Verde Brook Metallic	8474
27	Jade Black Metallic	9185
28	Gomera Pearl Effect	Z6P
29	Turquoise Mica Metallic	769
30	Java Green Metallic	Y6W
31	Avocado Pearl Effect	Z6R
32	Mineral Silver Metallic	A14
33	Sandalwood Metallic	WA711]
34	Platnium Beige Pearl Effect	Z1Z
35	Dunes Beige Metallic	1791
36	Dakar Beige Metallic	Y1Q
37	Kalahari Beige Metallic	481
38	Indium Grey Metallic	9963
39	Royal Grey Metallic	A48
40	Sable Brown Pearl Effect	Z8P

Paint code41Jazz Brown MetallicY8N42Rocky Mountains Brown Dark Metallic84943Mahogany MicaANN44Paprika Metallic24845Garnet Red Pearl EffectZ3346Crimson Red Pearl Effect (Piemontrot)Z347Cassis Pearl EffectZ4848Andora Red Pearl Effect (Piemontrot)Z347Cassis Pearl EffectZ4848Andora Red Pearl EffectZ4849Dark Red MicaR550Dark Burgundy Pearl EffectZ3351Merlin Pearl EffectZ3352Light Santa Fe MetallicCXNEWH53Sand Beige Pearl EffectY154Classic Red Pearl EffectFQ 33-00055Velvet Purple Pearl EffectFQ 33-00056Morning Dew MetallicFQ 33-00057Saddle Brown Pearl EffectFQ 33-00058Palace Blue Pearl EffectFQ 33-00059Ipanema Brown MetallicY860Black Mamba Pearl EffectFQ 33-00059Janema Brown MetallicLiy961Amalfi WhiteLiy962Glacier White MetallicLiy963Tukan YellowLiy164Solar OrangeLiy265Samoa Orange MetallicLix266Shiraz Red MetallicLix270Racing Blue MicaMXYEWW71Sepang Blue Pearl EffectLix572Tanzani		paint name	order code/
42 Rocky Mountains Brown Dark Metallic 849 43 Mahogany Mica AN 44 Paprika Metallic 248 45 Garnet Red Pearl Effect 233 46 Crimson Red Pearl Effect (Piemontrot) 23 47 Cassis Pearl Effect 244 8 Andora Red Pearl Effect 244 48 Andora Red Pearl Effect 244 49 Dark Red Mica R5 50 Dark Burgundy Pearl Effect 233 51 Merlin Pearl Effect 233 52 Light Santa Fe Metallic CXNEWH 53 Sand Beige Pearl Effect FQ 33-000 54 Classic Red Pearl Effect FQ 33-000 55 Velvet Purple Pearl Effect FQ 33-000 56 Morning Dew Metallic FQ 33-000 57 Saddle Brown Pearl Effect FQ 33-000 58 Palace Blue Pearl Effect FQ 33-000 59 Ipanema Brown Metallic Y9 60 Black Mamba Pearl Effect Y9 61 Amalfi White LY9			paint code
43Mahogany MicaAN44Paprika Metallic24845Garnet Red Pearl Effect2346Crimson Red Pearl Effect (Piemontrot)2347Cassis Pearl Effect2448Andora Red Pearl Effect2448Andora Red Pearl Effect2449Dark Red MicaR550Dark Burgundy Pearl EffectC351Merlin Pearl Effect2352Light Santa Fe MetallicCXNEWH53Sand Beige Pearl EffectY154Classic Red Pearl EffectFQ 33-00055Velvet Purple Pearl EffectFQ 33-00056Morning Dew MetallicFQ 33-00057Saddle Brown Pearl EffectFQ 33-00058Palace Blue Pearl EffectFQ 33-00059Ipanema Brown MetallicY860Black Mamba Pearl EffectY961Amalfi WhiteLY962Glacier White MetallicLS963Tukan YellowLY164Solar OrangeLY265Samoa Orange MetallicLX266Silver Green MetallicLX267Racing Blue MicaMXYEWW71Sepang Blue Pearl EffectLX570Racing Blue MicaMXYEWW71Sepang Blue Pearl EffectLX572Tanzanite Blue MetallicLX774Dakota Grey MetallicLX774Dakota Grey MetallicLX775Dark Sapphire			Y8W
44Paprika Metallic24845Garnet Red Pearl Effect (Piemontrot)Z346Crimson Red Pearl Effect (Piemontrot)Z347Cassis Pearl EffectZ448Andora Red Pearl EffectZ449Dark Red MicaR550Dark Burgundy Pearl EffectZ351Merlin Pearl EffectZ352Light Santa Fe MetallicCXNEWH53Sand Beige Pearl EffectY154Classic Red Pearl EffectFQ 33-00055Velvet Purple Pearl EffectFQ 33-00056Morning Dew MetallicFQ 33-00057Saddle Brown Pearl EffectFQ 33-00058Palace Blue Pearl EffectFQ 33-00059Ipanema Brown MetallicY860Black Mamba Pearl EffectY961Amalfi WhiteLY962Glacier White MetallicLY963Tukan YellowLY164Solar OrangeLY265Samoa Orange MetallicLX266Shiraz Red MetallicLX267Gang Blue MicaMXYEWW/71Sepang Blue Pearl EffectLY570Racing Blue MicaMXYEWW/71Sepang Blue Pearl EffectLY573Aviator Grey Pearl EffectLZ774Dakota Grey MetallicLZ775Dark Sapphire Pearl EffectLZ776Cashmere Grey Pearl EffectLZ777Amethyst Grey MetallicL27		· ·	8491
45 Garnet Red Pearl Effect Z3 46 Crimson Red Pearl Effect Z4 47 Cassis Pearl Effect Z4 48 Andora Red Pearl Effect Z8 49 Dark Red Mica R5 50 Dark Red Mica R5 51 Merlin Pearl Effect Z3 52 Light Santa Fe Metallic CXNEWH 53 Sand Beige Pearl Effect FQ 33-000 54 Classic Red Pearl Effect FQ 33-000 55 Velvet Purple Pearl Effect FQ 33-000 56 Morning Dew Metallic FQ 33-000 57 Saddle Brown Pearl Effect FQ 33-000 58 Palace Blue Pearl Effect FQ 33-000 59 Ipanema Brown Metallic FQ 33-000 50 Back Mamba Pearl Effect FQ 33-000 59 Ipanema Brown Metallic FQ 33-000 50 Balace Blue Pearl Effect FQ 33-000 50 Balack Mamba Pearl Effect FQ 33-000 50 Balack Mamba Pearl Effect FQ 33-000 50 Balack Mamba Pearl Effect FQ 33-00			ANY
46 Crimson Red Pearl Effect (Piemontrot) Z3 47 Cassis Pearl Effect Z4 48 Andora Red Pearl Effect Z8 49 Dark Red Mica R5 50 Dark Burgundy Pearl Effect C3 51 Merlin Pearl Effect Z3 52 Light Santa Fe Metallic CXNEWH 53 Sand Beige Pearl Effect Y1 54 Classic Red Pearl Effect FQ 33-000 55 Velvet Purple Pearl Effect FQ 33-000 56 Morning Dew Metallic FQ 33-000 57 Saddle Brown Pearl Effect FQ 33-000 58 Palace Blue Pearl Effect FQ 33-000 59 Ipanema Brown Metallic FQ 33-000 50 Black Mamba Pearl Effect FQ 33-000 51 Jpanema Brown Metallic FQ 33-000 52 Ipanema Brown Metallic FQ 33-000 53 Tukan Yellow <			2487
47 Cassis Pearl Effect Z4 48 Andora Red Pearl Effect Z8 49 Dark Red Mica R5 50 Dark Red Mica R5 51 Merlin Pearl Effect Z3 52 Light Santa Fe Metallic CXNEWH 53 Sand Beige Pearl Effect Y1 54 Classic Red Pearl Effect FQ 33-000 55 Velvet Purple Pearl Effect FQ 33-000 56 Morning Dew Metallic FQ 33-000 57 Saddle Brown Pearl Effect FQ 33-000 58 Palace Blue Pearl Effect FQ 33-000 59 Ipanema Brown Metallic FQ 33-000 59 Ipanema Brown Metallic Y9 60 Black Mamba Pearl Effect Y9 61 Amalfi White LY9 62 Glacier White Metallic LS9 63 Tukan Yellow LY1 64 Solar Orange Metallic LX2 65 Samoa Orange Metallic LX2 66 Silver Green Metallic LX2 67 Green 2D </td <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>Z3F</td>	-		Z3F
48 Andora Red Pearl Effect Z8 49 Dark Red Mica R5 50 Dark Burgundy Pearl Effect C3 51 Merlin Pearl Effect Z3 52 Light Santa Fe Metallic CXNEWH 53 Sand Beige Pearl Effect Y1 54 Classic Red Pearl Effect FQ 33-000 55 Velvet Purple Pearl Effect FQ 33-000 56 Morning Dew Metallic FQ 33-000 57 Saddle Brown Pearl Effect FQ 33-000 58 Palace Blue Pearl Effect FQ 33-000 59 Ipanema Brown Metallic Y8 60 Black Mamba Pearl Effect FQ 33-000 59 Ipanema Brown Metallic Y9 61 Amalfi White LY9 62 Glacier White Metallic LS9 63 Tukan Yellow LY1 64 Solar Orange LY2 65 Samoa Orange Metallic LX2 66 Silver Green Metallic LX2 67 Green 2D 68 Silver Green Metallic <t< td=""><td></td><td>Crimson Red Pearl Effect (Piemontrot)</td><td>Z3H</td></t<>		Crimson Red Pearl Effect (Piemontrot)	Z3H
49 Dark Red Mica R5 50 Dark Burgundy Pearl Effect C3 51 Merlin Pearl Effect C3 52 Light Santa Fe Metallic CXNEWH 53 Sand Beige Pearl Effect Y1 54 Classic Red Pearl Effect FQ 33-000 55 Velvet Purple Pearl Effect FQ 33-000 56 Morning Dew Metallic FQ 33-000 57 Saddle Brown Pearl Effect FQ 33-000 58 Palace Blue Pearl Effect FQ 33-000 59 Ipanema Brown Metallic Y8 60 Black Mamba Pearl Effect FQ 33-000 59 Ipanema Brown Metallic Y8 60 Black Mamba Pearl Effect FQ 33-000 51 Janema Brown Metallic Y8 60 Black Mamba Pearl Effect FQ 33-000 53 Ipanema Brown Metallic LY9 61 Armalfi White LY9 62 Glacier White Metallic LY9 63 Tukan Yellow LY1 64 Solar Orange LY2 65	47	Cassis Pearl Effect	Z4Y
50Dark Burgundy Pearl EffectC351Merlin Pearl EffectZ3N52Light Santa Fe MetallicCXNEWH53Sand Beige Pearl EffectY154Classic Red Pearl EffectFQ 33-00055Velvet Purple Pearl EffectFQ 33-00056Morning Dew MetallicFQ 33-00057Saddle Brown Pearl EffectFQ 33-00058Palace Blue Pearl EffectFQ 33-00059Ipanema Brown MetallicY860Black Mamba Pearl EffectFQ 33-00051Ipanema Brown MetallicY862Glacier White MetallicY863Gukar VellowLY164Solar OrangeLY265Samoa Orange MetallicLX266Shiraz Red MetallicLX267Green2D68Silver Green MetallicLX570Racing Blue MicaMXYEWW71Sepang Blue Pearl EffectLY573Aviator Grey Pearl EffectLZ774Dakota Grey MetallicL1775Dark Sapphire Pearl EffectLZ774Amethyst Grey MetallicL2177Amethyst Grey MetallicL21	48	Andora Red Pearl Effect	Z8N
51 Merlin Pearl Effect Z3V 52 Light Santa Fe Metallic CXNEWH 53 Sand Beige Pearl Effect Y1 54 Classic Red Pearl Effect FQ 33-000 55 Velvet Purple Pearl Effect FQ 33-000 56 Morning Dew Metallic FQ 33-000 57 Saddle Brown Pearl Effect FQ 33-000 58 Palace Blue Pearl Effect FQ 33-000 59 Ipanema Brown Metallic Y8 60 Black Mamba Pearl Effect FQ 33-000 59 Ipanema Brown Metallic Y8 60 Black Mamba Pearl Effect FQ 33-000 50 Black Mamba Pearl Effect Y9 61 Amalfi White LY9 62 Glacier White Metallic LS9 63 Tukan Yellow LY1 64 Solar Orange LY2 65 Samo Orange Metallic LX2 66 Silver Green Metallic LX2 67 Green 2D 68 Silver Green Metallic LX5 70 Racing Blue Mica <td>49</td> <td>Dark Red Mica</td> <td>R54</td>	49	Dark Red Mica	R54
52Light Santa Fe MetallicCXNEWH53Sand Beige Pearl EffectY154Classic Red Pearl EffectFQ 33-00055Velvet Purple Pearl EffectFQ 33-00056Morning Dew MetallicFQ 33-00057Saddle Brown Pearl EffectFQ 33-00058Palace Blue Pearl EffectFQ 33-00059Ipanema Brown MetallicY860Black Mamba Pearl EffectY961Amalfi WhiteLY962Glacier White MetallicLS963Tukan YellowLY164Solar OrangeLY265Samoa Orange MetallicLX266Shiraz Red MetallicLX267Green2D68Silver Green MetallicLX570Racing Blue MicaMXYEWW/71Sepang Blue Pearl EffectLY272Tanzanite Blue MetallicX173Aviator Grey Pearl EffectLZ774Dakota Grey MetallicLX775Dark Sapphire Pearl EffectLZ776Cashmere Grey Pearl EffectLZ777Amethyst Grey MetallicL2177Amethyst Grey MetallicL21	50	Dark Burgundy Pearl Effect	C3U
53Sand Beige Pearl EffectY154Classic Red Pearl EffectFQ 33-00055Velvet Purple Pearl EffectFQ 33-00056Morning Dew MetallicFQ 33-00057Saddle Brown Pearl EffectFQ 33-00058Palace Blue Pearl EffectFQ 33-00059Ipanema Brown MetallicY860Black Mamba Pearl EffectY961Amalfi WhiteLY962Glacier White MetallicLS963Tukan YellowLY164Solar OrangeLY265Samoa Orange MetallicLX266Shiraz Red MetallicLX267Green2D68Silver Green MetallicLX570Racing Blue MicaMXYEWW/71Sepang Blue Pearl EffectLY572Tanzanite Blue MetallicX173Aviator Grey Pearl EffectLZ774Dakota Grey MetallicLY175Dark Sapphire Pearl EffectLZ776Cashmere Grey Pearl EffectLZ177Amethyst Grey MetallicL21	51	Merlin Pearl Effect	Z3W
54Classic Red Pearl EffectFQ 33-00055Velvet Purple Pearl EffectFQ 33-00056Morning Dew MetallicFQ 33-00057Saddle Brown Pearl EffectFQ 33-00058Palace Blue Pearl EffectFQ 33-00059Ipanema Brown MetallicY860Black Mamba Pearl EffectY961Armalfi WhiteLY962Glacier White MetallicLY963Tukan YellowLY164Solar OrangeLY265Samoa Orange MetallicLX266Shiraz Red MetallicLY467Green2D68Silver Green MetallicLX570Racing Blue MicaMXYEWW/71Sepang Blue Pearl EffectLY573Aviator Grey Pearl EffectLZ774Dakota Grey MetallicLY175Dark Sapphire Pearl EffectLZ774Amator Grey Pearl EffectLZ774Amator Grey Pearl EffectLZ774Amator Grey Pearl EffectLZ177Armethyst Grey MetallicLZ177Amethyst Grey MetallicLZ1	52	Light Santa Fe Metallic	CXNEWHA
55Velvet Purple Pearl EffectFQ 33-00056Morning Dew MetallicFQ 33-00057Saddle Brown Pearl EffectFQ 33-00058Palace Blue Pearl EffectFQ 33-00058Palace Blue Pearl EffectFQ 33-00058Palace Blue Pearl EffectFQ 33-00059Ipanema Brown MetallicY860Black Mamba Pearl EffectY961Amalfi WhiteLY962Glacier White MetallicLS963Tukan YellowLY164Solar OrangeLY265Samoa Orange MetallicLX266Shiraz Red MetallicLY467Green2D68Silver Green MetallicLX570Racing Blue MicaMXYEWWW71Sepang Blue Pearl EffectLY573Aviator Grey Pearl EffectLZ774Dakota Grey MetallicLY175Dark Sapphire Pearl EffectLR5576Cashmere Grey Pearl EffectL2177Amethyst Grey MetallicL24		Sand Beige Pearl Effect	Y1R
56Morning Dew MetallicFQ 33-00057Saddle Brown Pearl EffectFQ 33-00058Palace Blue Pearl EffectFQ 33-00059Ipanema Brown MetallicY860Black Mamba Pearl EffectY961Amalfi WhiteLY962Glacier White MetallicLY963Tukan YellowLY164Solar OrangeLY265Samoa Orange MetallicLX266Silver Green MetallicLX267Green2D68Silver Green MetallicLX570Racing Blue MicaMXYEWW/71Sepang Blue Pearl EffectLY272Tanzanite Blue MetallicX173Aviator Grey Pearl EffectLZ774Dakota Grey MetallicLY175Dark Sapphire Pearl EffectLZ776Cashmere Grey Pearl EffectLZ777Amethyst Grey MetallicL2177Amethyst Grey MetallicL24	54	Classic Red Pearl Effect	FQ 33-0001
57 Saddle Brown Pearl Effect FQ 33-000 58 Palace Blue Pearl Effect FQ 33-000 59 Ipanema Brown Metallic Y8 60 Black Mamba Pearl Effect Y9 61 Amalfi White LY9 62 Glacier White Metallic LS9 63 Tukan Yellow LY1 64 Solar Orange LY2 65 Samoa Orange Metallic LX2 66 Shiraz Red Metallic LX4 67 Green 2D 68 Silver Green Metallic LX5 70 Racing Blue Mica MXYEWW/ 71 Sepang Blue Pearl Effect LY5 72 Tanzanite Blue Metallic X1 73 Aviator Grey Pearl Effect LZ7 74 Dakota Grey Metallic LY1 75 Dark Sapphire Pearl Effect LZ7 76 Cashmere Grey Pearl Effect LZ1 77 Amethyst Grey Metallic LZ1	55	Velvet Purple Pearl Effect	FQ 33-0007
S8 Palace Blue Pearl Effect FQ 33-000 59 Ipanema Brown Metallic Y8 60 Black Mamba Pearl Effect Y9 61 Amalfi White LY9 62 Glacier White Metallic LS9 63 Tukan Yellow LY1 64 Solar Orange LY2 65 Samoa Orange Metallic LX2 66 Shiraz Red Metallic LX2 67 Green 2D 68 Silver Green Metallic LX5 70 Racing Blue Mica MXYEWW/ 71 Sepang Blue Pearl Effect LY5 72 Tanzanite Blue Metallic X1 73 Aviator Grey Pearl Effect LZ7 74 Dakota Grey Metallic LY5 75 Dark Sapphire Pearl Effect LR5 76 Cashmere Grey Pearl Effect LZ1 77 Amethyst Grey Metallic LZ1	56	Morning Dew Metallic	FQ 33-0005
59 Ipanema Brown Metallic Y8 60 Black Mamba Pearl Effect Y9 61 Amalfi White LY9 62 Glacier White Metallic LS9 63 Tukan Yellow LY1 64 Solar Orange LY2 65 Samoa Orange Metallic LX2 66 Shiraz Red Metallic LY4 67 Green 2D 68 Silver Green Metallic LX5 70 Racing Blue Mica MXYEWW/ 71 Sepang Blue Pearl Effect LY5 72 Tanzanite Blue Metallic X1 73 Aviator Grey Pearl Effect LZ7 74 Dakota Grey Metallic LY1 75 Dark Sapphire Pearl Effect LR5 76 Cashmere Grey Pearl Effect LZ1 77 Amethyst Grey Metallic LZ1	57	Saddle Brown Pearl Effect	FQ 33-0004
60 Black Mamba Pearl Effect Y9 61 Amalfi White LY9 62 Glacier White Metallic LS9 63 Tukan Yellow LY1 64 Solar Orange LY2 65 Samoa Orange Metallic LX2 66 Shiraz Red Metallic LX4 67 Green 2D 68 Silver Green Metallic LX5 70 Racing Blue Mica MXYEWW, 71 Sepang Blue Pearl Effect LY5 72 Tanzanite Blue Metallic X1 73 Aviator Grey Pearl Effect LZ7 74 Dakota Grey Metallic LY1 75 Dark Sapphire Pearl Effect LR5 76 Cashmere Grey Pearl Effect LZ7 77 Amethyst Grey Metallic LY1	58	Palace Blue Pearl Effect	FQ 33-0003
61 Amalfi White LY9 62 Glacier White Metallic LS9 63 Tukan Yellow LY1 64 Solar Orange LY2 65 Samoa Orange Metallic LX2 66 Shiraz Red Metallic LY4 67 Green 2D 68 Silver Green Metallic LX5 69 Cumulus Blue LX5 70 Racing Blue Mica MXYEWW 71 Sepang Blue Pearl Effect LY7 72 Tanzanite Blue Metallic X1 73 Aviator Grey Pearl Effect LZ7 74 Dakota Grey Metallic LY1 75 Dark Sapphire Pearl Effect LR5 76 Cashmere Grey Pearl Effect LZ1 77 Amethyst Grey Metallic LZ4	59	Ipanema Brown Metallic	Y8Y
62 Glacier White Metallic LS9 63 Tukan Yellow LY1 64 Solar Orange LY2 65 Samoa Orange Metallic LX2 66 Shiraz Red Metallic LY4 67 Green 2D 68 Silver Green Metallic LX6 69 Cumulus Blue LX5 70 Racing Blue Mica MXYEWW/ 71 Sepang Blue Pearl Effect LY7 73 Aviator Grey Pearl Effect LZ7 74 Dakota Grey Metallic LY1 75 Dark Sapphire Pearl Effect LR5 76 Cashmere Grey Pearl Effect LZ1 77 Amethyst Grey Metallic LZ1	60	Black Mamba Pearl Effect	Y9X
63 Tukan Yellow LY1 64 Solar Orange LY2 65 Samoa Orange Metallic LX2 66 Shiraz Red Metallic LY4 67 Green 2D 68 Silver Green Metallic LX5 70 Racing Blue Mica MXYEWW 71 Sepang Blue Pearl Effect LY5 72 Tanzanite Blue Metallic X1 73 Aviator Grey Pearl Effect LZ7 74 Dakota Grey Metallic LY1 75 Dark Sapphire Pearl Effect LR5 76 Cashmere Grey Pearl Effect L21 77 Amethyst Grey Metallic L21	61	Amalfi White	LY9K
64 Solar Orange LY2 65 Samoa Orange Metallic LX2 66 Shiraz Red Metallic LY4 67 Green 2D 68 Silver Green Metallic LX6 69 Cumulus Blue LX5 70 Racing Blue Mica MXYEWW. 71 Sepang Blue Pearl Effect LY5 72 Tanzanite Blue Metallic X1 73 Aviator Grey Pearl Effect LZ77 74 Dakota Grey Metallic LY1 75 Dark Sapphire Pearl Effect LR51 76 Cashmere Grey Pearl Effect LZ1 77 Amethyst Grey Metallic LZ4	62	Glacier White Metallic	LS9R
65 Samoa Orange Metallic LX2 66 Shiraz Red Metallic LY4 67 Green 2D 68 Silver Green Metallic LX6 69 Cumulus Blue LX5 70 Racing Blue Mica MXYEWW. 71 Sepang Blue Pearl Effect LY5 72 Tanzanite Blue Metallic X1 73 Aviator Grey Pearl Effect LZ7 74 Dakota Grey Metallic LY1 75 Dark Sapphire Pearl Effect LZ5 76 Cashmere Grey Pearl Effect LZ1 77 Amethyst Grey Metallic LZ4	63	Tukan Yellow	LY1H
65 Samoa Orange Metallic LX2 66 Shiraz Red Metallic LY4 67 Green 2D 68 Silver Green Metallic LX6 69 Cumulus Blue LX5 70 Racing Blue Mica MXYEWW. 71 Sepang Blue Pearl Effect LY5 72 Tanzanite Blue Metallic X1 73 Aviator Grey Pearl Effect LZ7 74 Dakota Grey Metallic LY1 75 Dark Sapphire Pearl Effect LZ1 76 Cashmere Grey Pearl Effect LZ1 77 Amethyst Grey Metallic LZ4	64	Solar Orange	LY2G
66 Shiraz Red Metallic LY4 67 Green 2D 68 Silver Green Metallic LX6 69 Cumulus Blue LX5 70 Racing Blue Mica MXYEWW, 71 Sepang Blue Pearl Effect LY5 72 Tanzanite Blue Metallic X1 73 Aviator Grey Pearl Effect LY1 74 Dakota Grey Metallic LY1 75 Dark Sapphire Pearl Effect LR5V 76 Cashmere Grey Pearl Effect LZ1 77 Amethyst Grey Metallic LZ4	65		LX2U
68 Silver Green Metallic LX6 69 Cumulus Blue LX5 70 Racing Blue Mica MXYEWW 71 Sepang Blue Pearl Effect LY5 72 Tanzanite Blue Metallic X1 73 Aviator Grey Pearl Effect LZ7 74 Dakota Grey Metallic LY1 75 Dark Sapphire Pearl Effect LZ1 76 Cashmere Grey Pearl Effect LZ1 77 Amethyst Grey Metallic LZ4	66		LY4S
69 Cumulus Blue LXS 70 Racing Blue Mica MXYEWW 71 Sepang Blue Pearl Effect LYS 72 Tanzanite Blue Metallic X1 73 Aviator Grey Pearl Effect LZ7V 74 Dakota Grey Metallic LY1 75 Dark Sapphire Pearl Effect LR5V 76 Cashmere Grey Pearl Effect LZ1 77 Amethyst Grey Metallic LZ4	67	Green	2D8
69 Cumulus Blue LXS 70 Racing Blue Mica MXYEWW 71 Sepang Blue Pearl Effect LYS 72 Tanzanite Blue Metallic X1 73 Aviator Grey Pearl Effect LZ7V 74 Dakota Grey Metallic LY1 75 Dark Sapphire Pearl Effect LR5V 76 Cashmere Grey Pearl Effect LZ1 77 Amethyst Grey Metallic LZ4	68	Silver Green Metallic	LX6Z
70 Racing Blue Mica MXYEWW/ 71 Sepang Blue Pearl Effect LY5 72 Tanzanite Blue Metallic X1 73 Aviator Grey Pearl Effect LZ7V 74 Dakota Grey Metallic LY1 75 Dark Sapphire Pearl Effect LR5V 76 Cashmere Grey Pearl Effect LZ1 77 Amethyst Grey Metallic LZ4			LX5A
71 Sepang Blue Pearl Effect LYS 72 Tanzanite Blue Metallic X1 73 Aviator Grey Pearl Effect LZ7 74 Dakota Grey Metallic LY1 75 Dark Sapphire Pearl Effect LRSV 76 Cashmere Grey Pearl Effect LZ4 77 Armethyst Grey Metallic LZ4	70	Racing Blue Mica	
72 Tanzanite Blue Metallic X1 73 Aviator Grey Pearl Effect LZ7 74 Dakota Grey Metallic LY1 75 Dark Sapphire Pearl Effect LR5 76 Cashmere Grey Pearl Effect LZ1 77 Amethyst Grey Metallic LZ4			LY5Q
73 Aviator Grey Pearl Effect LZ7V 74 Dakota Grey Metallic LY1 75 Dark Sapphire Pearl Effect LR5V 76 Cashmere Grey Pearl Effect LZ1 77 Amethyst Grey Metallic LZ4			X10
74 Dakota Grey Metallic LY1 75 Dark Sapphire Pearl Effect LR5V 76 Cashmere Grey Pearl Effect LZ1 77 Amethyst Grey Metallic LZ4			LZ7W
75 Dark Sapphire Pearl Effect LRSV 76 Cashmere Grey Pearl Effect LZ1 77 Amethyst Grey Metallic LZ4			LY1P
76 Cashmere Grey Pearl Effect LZ1 77 Amethyst Grey Metallic LZ4			LR5W
77 Amethyst Grey Metallic LZ4			LZ1T
			LZ4X
			LZ4X
79 Cherry Black Pearl Effect LZ9			LZ9X
	-		226718

Audi exclusive non-matte exterior paint is available on all models MSRP: \$3,900 for flat, metallic, and pearl effect paints

MSRP: \$6,800 for matte paints (only available for R8)

Exterior Color Order Process >Enter OPTION CODE QOQO (or OOOO for matte) in the Audi dealer ordering system (AIM). >Enter COLOR NAME and COLOR CODE in COMMENTS.

Paint Samples

Due to the extensive selection, paint samples are not available from Audi of America.

•There is no additional Audi exclusive order fee for an order containing only special paint.

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

2015 R8 V10 plus Coupe 2015 R8 V10 Coupe

<th< th=""><th></th><th>2013 10 00</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></th<>		2013 10 00				
Image: starting the startin		quattro Manual			42354T	
aparts bination	R8 V10 plus Coupe	quattro S tronic			42354E	
International and the second of the	R8 V10 Coupe					
ControlDescription <td></td> <td>quattro S tronic</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>42352E</td> <td></td>		quattro S tronic			42352E	
Both Value Status Later Value 3 and status and the	AUDI EXCLUSIVE EXTERIO	ROPTIONS	AIM Option Code*	Option Code	Retail	Invoice
Both Value Status Later Value 3 and status and the	Customized Paint - Non-Matte(see page 5 for available colors)					
Inductor Substant autor 11 or 21 of 12			QOQO	QOQO		
Autor Statistic shall shall when year per large shall be also shall b	Customized Paint - Matte (Sepang Blue, Suzuka Gray, Samoa Orange, Daytona	Gray, Spheren Blue)	0000	0000		
Lower with standard with the "Large stranger based with used with steps when a standard steps when a standard steps when a standard steps when a standard steps when a step when a standard steps when a step	Quartz Silver Sideblade unless YUY or 6H3 is ordered		0000	0000		
Number of Automation (Notified Scatter) and advances (Note Scatter) (Notified Scatter) Add P Operational (Note Scatter) Operational (Note Scatter) Operational (Note Scatter) Add exclusion (Set for Notes) and advances (Notes)						
Add and Add and Add and Add add add and a path add add and a path add add and a path add add add add add add add add add ad	Customized Sideblade for V10 plus (see page 5 for available colors)		AEO	YUY		
And enclose Press Seques Leader Protogo 1 ADS PPA Static spaces of devinue of the set of statute of the stage later for others (Seques Leader Protogo 1) ADS PPA Static spaces of devinue of the set of statute of other stage later for others (Seques Leader Protogo 1) ADS PPA Static spaces of devinue statute of the set of statute of statut	AUDI EXCLUSIVE INTERIOR OPTIONS: REQUIRES "AEO" OPTION CODE (\$1200 Aud	li exclusive fee, charged one time per order)	AIM Option Code*	Option Code	Retail	Invoice
Sach, genoties in status alow taking a laber of out is the page 3 for close? Add P'A Sach, genoties is allow declative and status declative and sta	Audi exclusive Order Fee (Required for addition of any Audi exclusive options listed	l below, fee charged one time per order)	AEO	AEO		
Shother watch in all but a charace and standard clobes (see page 1 and "17(20) 5 (dec)" for tainal						
Shithy and it will will will will will will will w	Seats, passenger door handle and lower door trim in all Audi exclusive Fine Nappa le	ather colors (see page 3 for colors)	450	DVA		
Auto enclusion frank topic taskine Sections Auto enclusions Auto enclusions Auto enclusions State, passage of not color set askine and tasked to enclus the state of tasked to enclus the state enclusions and tasked to enclus the state enclusions and tasked to enclus the state enclus enclus t	Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY201	L5 Order Guide" for colors)	AEO	PTA		
Sate, personal not note, four sole, personal sole not not soles to serve the soles of the sole of	*Requires PL1 from Standard Order Guide for V10 Plus only					
image is a for a for a shade and any of a shade and a link at a calcular free topols for a calcular of a shade and a link at a calcular free topols for a calcular of a shade and a link at a calcular free topols for a calcular of a shade and a link at a calcular free topols for a calcular of a shade and a link at a calcular free topols for a calcular of a shade and a link at a calcular free topols for a calcular of a shade and a link at a calcular free topols for a calcular of a shade and a link at a calcular free topols for a shade and a link at a calcular free topols for a calcular of a shade and a link at a calcular free topols for a calcular free topols for a calcular of a shade and a link at a calcular free topols for a f						
is to page 16 with balakate and upper darge pages and with the intermediate in taking the server bases of the server bases and the server bases and the server for the server bases and the server bases an						
intermet from, Strategilter, keptilter, keptig liter, jet Grag. Chart. Ref., and Lander Jeremet and W72013 Order Code/ Reguest 21 Arm Stander Order Code And Lander 11 And and exclusion and strategilt and w72013 Order Code/ Reguest 21 Arm Stander Order Code And Lander 11 And and exclusion and strategilt and w72013 Order Code/ Reguest 21 Arm Stander Order Code And Lander 11 And and exclusion and strategilt and w72013 Order Code/ Reguest 21 Arm Stander Order Code And Lander 11 And and exclusion and strategilt and w72013 Order Code/ Reguest 21 Arm Stander Order Code And Code 11 Arm Stander Code Code Code Code Code Code And Code 11 Arm Stander Code Code Code Code Code Code Code Code			450	DVD		
Statistic and Lade acclusion and traductions one page 3 and "WT2015 Order Guider for orders)ARGPTSPTSAddit exclusion frank, obstic filts, orgen statistic diverse for a statistic and traduction and traduction for traductions of the page 3 for orders)ARGPTSPTSAddit exclusion frank, and traduction frank, obstic filts, order statistic diverse for a statistic and traduction for traductions of the page 3 for orders)ARGPTSPTSAddit exclusion frank, and traduction for traductions of the page 3 for orders)ARGPTSPTSAdditional diverse for a statistic diverse for traductions of the page 3 for orders)ARGPTSPTSAdditional diverse for a statistic diverse for a s		-	AEU	PYD		
Handler Handler Galde Income Income Income Bedicker Kall für Maps Lander Fackage with Diamod Stathing in Satta and Dear Timin Satt, gestanger för handle, den trans in Jan de andersker Fackage stather roots to tagge 25 for citer) Auford PPSS						
Autor at Latino Nappa Latino Nappa Latino Pandage with Blanck Soft State Space of the delabed, rest side sets from State						
Satt, gauge for bandle, door time, lower daabbaar, duri ute jound, door tange trongertmed, monopathue, histitummit out, lower daabbaar, duri ute found, space, Haar door daabba and tabula on door daabba and haar door door door door door door door d		nd Door Trim				
instruction, know park, cather cannob, and nation and and exclusion from Nappe Latter color (see page 3 for calors) and below and upper calors) and below and upper calors of the series						
Name Name <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>						
Sixted with all huid exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and YM2015 Order Guider "for colors)ALRONew Sixted Sixted Sixted Sixted Sixted Sixted Sixted Sixted Colors (see page 3 for colors)ALRONew Sixted S	Dashboard and upper door panels available in Black, Chestnut Brown, Saddle Brown,	, Cognac, Havanna Brown, Smokey Blue,	AEO	PYS		
Page and mice Xio Xi Khom Standard Order Guide Image Notes	Night Blue, Jet Gray, Classic Red, Crimson Red, and Iceland Green					
Nonsports Lest Her ALEO YGW Autobio hail, haid acclusive lather colors (see page 3 for colors) ALEO YGW Statisting available in all Aud acclusive standard colors (see page 3 for colors) ALEO YSK Available in all Aud acclusive standard colors (see page 3 for colors) ALEO YSK Headliner in All Aud acclusive standard colors (see page 3 for colors) ALEO YSK Headliner in All Aud acclusive standard colors (see page 3 for colors) ALEO YSK Headliner in All Aud acclusive Alcantare colors (see page 3 for colors) ALEO YSK Headliner in All Aud acclusive Alcantare colors (see page 3 for colors) ALEO YGM Headline in all Aud acclusive Alcantare colors (see page 3 for colors) ALEO YGM Steering Wheel, Gar Shift, and Hundhaske in teather ALEO YGM Steering Wheel, Gar Shift, and Hundhaske in teather ALEO YGM Analobe in all Aud acclusive teather colors (see page 3 for colors) ALEO YGM Analobe in all Aud acclusive teather colors (see page 3 for colors) ALEO YGM	Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY201	L5 Order Guide" for colors)				
Nonsport, cx, day, lawe pad, and drive door handle in lather Available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see pag 3 and 'W2015 Order Guider for colors)AEOYOWStatisting variable in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see pag 3 and 'W2015 Order Guider for colors)AEOYSKHeadinare in All Audi exclusive and standard colors (see pag 3 for colors)AEOYSKHeadinare in All Audi exclusive All Autier acolors (see pag 3 for colors)AEOYSKHeadinare in All Audi exclusive All Autier acolors (see pag 3 for colors)AEOYSKHeadiner and Rear Sheft in Altarra Available in all Audi exclusive Alcantrar colors (see pag 3 for colors)AEOYRMHeadiner in All Audi exclusive Alcantra Available in all Audi exclusive Alcantra Available in all Audi exclusive Alcantra Available in all Audi exclusive Alcantra Colors)AEOYRMSeriering Wheel Carr Sheft, and Hendrake in tester Available in all Audi exclusive Alcantra Available in all Audi exclusive Alcantra Colors)AEOYRMAvailable in all Audi exclusive Alcantra Available in all Audi exclusive Alcantra Colors)AEOYRMAvailable in all Audi exclusive all Autier Alcon Steep ga 3 for colors)AEOYRM </td <td>*Requires PL8 and either XG or XH from Standard Order Guide</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	*Requires PL8 and either XG or XH from Standard Order Guide					
Available in all Audi exclusive laster rotors (see page 3 for colors) Headlines in All Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 for colors) Headlines in All Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 for colors) Headlines in All Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 for colors) Headlines in All Audi exclusive and and exclusive factors (see page 3 for colors) Headlines in All Audi exclusive factors (see page 3 for colors) Headlines in All Audi exclusive factors (see page 3 for colors) Headlines in All Audi exclusive factors (see page 3 for colors) Headlines in All Audi exclusive factors (see page 3 for colors) Headlines in All Audi exclusive factors (see page 3 for colors) Headlines in All Audi exclusive factors (see page 3 for colors) Headlines in All Audi exclusive factors (see page 3 for colors) Headlines in All Audi exclusive factors (see page 3 for colors) Headlines in All Audi exclusive factors (see page 3 for colors) Headlines in All Audi exclusive factors (see page 3 for colors) Headlines in All Audi exclusive factors (see page 3 for colors) Headlines in All Audi exclusive factors (see page 3 for colors) Headlines in All Audi exclusive factors (see page 3 for colors) Headlines in All Audi exclusive factors (see page 3 for colors) Headlines in All Audi exclusive factors (see page 3 for colors) Headlines in All Audi exclusive factors (see page 3 for colors) Headlines in All Audi exclusive factors (see page 3 for colors) Headlines in All Audi exclusive factors (see page 3 for colors) Headlines in All Audi exclusive factors (see page 3 for colors) Headlines in All Audi exclusive factors (see page 3 for colors) Headlines in All Audi exclusive factors (see page 3 for colors) Headlines in All Audi exclusive factors (see page 3 for colors) Headlines in All Audi exclusive factors (see page 3 for colors) Headlines in All Audi exclusive factors (see page 3 for colors) Headline						
Statching valuable in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "W12015 Order Guide" for colors) Net Net <td></td> <td></td> <td>AEO</td> <td>YQW</td> <td></td> <td></td>			AEO	YQW		
Inselling in Allowing Analysis in Allowing Analys						
Available in all Audi exclusive Alcantra colors (see page 3 for colors)ARDOTSKO ColorHeadiner in Alcanta headiner and Kachtany Abailable in all Audi exclusive Alcantra colors (see page 3 for colors)ARDNSLHeadiner and Kachtany Available in all Audi exclusive Alcantra colors (see page 3 for colors)ARDNSLHeadiner and Kachtany Available in all Audi exclusive Alcantra colors (see page 3 for colors)ARDNSL </td <td></td> <td>LS Order Guide" for colors)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		LS Order Guide" for colors)				
Headline in Altanza with Diamond Stitching Alto YSE Image: Constraints of the Altanza of the Altanza colors (see page 3 for colors) Available in all And exclusive Alcantara colors (see page 3 for colors) ARD YSE Image: Constraints of the Altanza of the Alcantara colors (see page 3 for colors) ARD YOM Image: Constraints of the Altanza of the Alcantara colors (see page 3 for colors) ARD YOM Image: Constraints of the Altanza of the Alcantara colors (see page 3 for colors) ARD YRB Image: Constraint of the Altanza of the Alcantara colors (see page 3 for colors) ARD YRB Image: Constraint of the Altanza of the Altan			AEO	YSK		
isediment and Stiching Available in all Audi exclusive Aktorata colors (see page 3 for colors)AEONEOAvailable in all Audi exclusive Aktorata colors (see page 3 for colors)AEOVSLAvailable in all Audi exclusive Aktorata colors (see page 3 for colors)AEOVGMAvailable in all Audi exclusive Aktorata colors (see page 3 for colors)AEOYRBStering Wheel, Cars Shft, and Handbrake in leatherAEOYRBAvailable in all Audi exclusive Rather colors (see page 3 for colors)AEOYRBAvailable in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)AEOYRBAvailable in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)AEOYRBAvailable in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)AEOYRBAvailable in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)AEOYRBAvailable in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)AEOYQDAvailable in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)AEOYQDDor Sill Tims in LeatherAsolable in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 for colors)AEOYQDSet Tims in LeatherAsolable in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and MY2D15 Order Guide' for colors)AEOYSDFloor mats available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and MY2D15 Order Guide' for colors)AEOYSRFloor mats available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather colors<						
Available in all Addi exclusive Acinetara colors (see page 3 for colors) AEO FSL OP Laggage Compartment In Acinetaria AEO VQM Image and a set dial wall wall wall wall wall wall wall w	-	for colors)	AEO	YSE		
Available in all Audi exclusive Alcantar colors (see page 3 for colors) AEO YOM Controls in Lather AEO YRB Image: Compared and accurative leather colors (see page 3 for colors) Steering Wheel, Gar Shift, and Handbarke in leather AeI addi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors) AEO YRB Image: Compared and accurative leather colors (see page 3 for colors) Image: Compared and accurative leather colors (see page 3 for colors) Image: Compared and accurative leather colors (see page 3 for colors) Image: Compared and accurative leather colors (see page 3 for colors) Image: Compared and accurative leather colors (see page 3 for colors) Image: Compared and accurative leather colors (see page 3 for colors) Image: Compared and accurative leather colors (see page 3 for colors) Image: Compared and accurative leather colors (see page 3 for colors) Image: Compared and accurative leather colors (see page 3 for colors) Image: Compared and accurative leather colors (see page 3 for colors) Image: Compared and accurative leather colors (see page 3 for colors) Image: Compared and accurative leather colors (see page 3 for colors) Image: Compared and accurative leather colors (see page 3 for colors) Image: Compared and accurative leather colors (see page 3 for colors) Image: Compared and accurative leather colors (see page 3 for colors) Image: Compared and accurative leather colors (see page 3 for colors) Image: Compared and accurative leather colors (see page 3 and "MY201S Order Colors) Image: Compared and accurative leather colors (see page 3	Headliner and Rear Shelf in Alcantara		450	VEI		
Available in all Audi exclusive Altartara colors (see page 3 for colors) AED NRM Controls in Leather Controls in Leather AED YRB Controls in Leather AED YRB Controls in Leather Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors) AED YRB Controls in Leather Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors) AED YRB Controls in Leather Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors) AED YQP Controls in Leather Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors) AED YQP Controls in Leather Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors) AED YSU Controls in Leather Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors) AED YSU Controls in Leather Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors) AED YSU Controls in Leather Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors) AED YSR Controls in Leather Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 and "MY2D15 Order Colorde' for colors) AED <	Available in all Audi exclusive Alcantara colors (see page 3 for colors)		ALO	136		
Available in all Audi exclusive Alcarara colors (see page 3 for colors) AED VRB Image: Controls in Leader Colors (see page 3 for colors) Steering Wheel, Cear Shift, and Handbrake in leather Asalable in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors) AED VRH Image: Color Shift, and Handbrake in leather Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors) AED VRH Image: Color Shift, and Handbrake in leather Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors) AED VQL Image: Color Shift, and Handbrake in leather Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors) AED VQL Image: Color Shift, and Handbrake in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors) Image: Color Shift, and Handbrake in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors) AED VQL Image: Color Shift, and Handbrake in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors) Image: Color Shift, and Handbrake in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors) AED VQL Image: Color Shift, and Handbrake in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors) Image: Color Shift, and Handbrake in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 and "MY2D15 Order Guide" for colors) AED VQN Image: Color Shift, and Handbrake in all Audi exclusive and standard leather colors Image: Color Shift, and Handbrake in all Audi exclusive and standard leather colors Im			AEO	YOM		
Steering Wheel, Car Shift, and Handbrake in leather AEO YRB Image: Control of the state in table in laddie actusive fast her colors (see page 3 for colors) Image: Control of the state in table in tabl			-			
Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)AEOYEHImageAvailable in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)AEOYEHImageImageAvailable in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)AEOYQLImageImageAvailable in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)AEOYQLImageImageAvailable in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)AEOYGLImageImageBoor Sill Trims in Leather Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)AEOYSUImageImageBoor Sill Trims in Leather Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)AEOYQNImageImageBoor Trims in Leather Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)AEOYQNImageImageFloor mats available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)AEOYQNImageImageFloor mats available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2D1S Order Guide" for colors)AEOYSRImageImageFloor mats available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather colorsAEOYSRImageImageFloor mats available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2D1S Order Guide" for colors)AEOYSRImageImageFloor mats available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather colorsAEOYSRImageImageImageFloor mats are valiable in al			450	Van		
Steering Wheel in Leather AEO VRH Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors) AEO YQP Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors) AEO YQL Aivailable in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors) AEO YQL Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors) AEO YQL Door Sill Trims in Leather AEO YSU Sectrims in Leather Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors) AEO YSU Sectrims in Leather Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors) AEO YQU Sectrims in Leather Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors) AEO YQN Sectrims in Leather Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 and "MY2D15 Order Guide" for colors) AEO YQN Sectrims in Leather Available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2D15 Order Guide" for colors) AEO YSR Sectrims in Leather Ioor mats available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2D15 Order Guide" for colors) AEO YSR Sectrims in Leather piping and stitching are available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather col	-		AEO	YRB		
Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)AEOYRHImageInlays in Leather Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)AEOYQPImageAvailable in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)AEOYQLImageDoro SIII Trins in Leather Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)AEOYSUImageAvailable in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)AEOYSUImageImageAvailable in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)AEOYSUImageImageSeat Trins in Leather Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)AEOYSUImageImageFloor mats available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 and "MY2D1S Order Guide" for colors)AEOYSRImageImageFloor mats available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2D1S Order Guide" for colors)AEOYIZImageImageFloor mats available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather colorsAEOYIZImageImageImageFloor mats available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2D1S Order Guide" for colors)AEOYIZImageImageFloor mats available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather colorsAEOYIZImageImageImageFloor mats available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather colorsXEOYIZImageImageImageFloor mats available in all						
Inlays in Leather AEO YQP Image: Initial Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors) Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors) AEO YQL Image: Initial Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors) Door Sill Trims in Leather AEO YSU Image: Initial Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors) Seat Trims in Leather AEO YSU Image: Initial Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors) Seat Trims in Leather AEO YQN Image: Initial Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors) Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors) AEO YQN Image: Initial Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 for colors) Floor Mats Floor mats available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2D1S Order Guide" for colors) AEO YSR Image: Initial Audi exclusive and standard leather colors I Core Mats Floor mats available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather colors AEO YSR Image: Ima	-		AEO	YRH		
Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)AEOYUPAir Vents in Leather Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)AEOYQLImage: Coloradia and Color						
Air Vents in Leather AEO YQL Image: Control of the second s			AEO	YQP		
Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors) AEO YQL Door Sill Trims in Leather Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors) AEO YSU Seat Trims in Leather Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors) AEO YQN Floor Mats AEO YQN Image: Color Sign of the color Sign of the colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Colors) Floor mats available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Colors) AEO YSR Image: Color Sign of the color Sign of the colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Colors) Floor mats available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Colors) AEO YSR Image: Color Sign of the color Sign of th			450	VOL		
Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors) AEO YSU Seat Tims in Leather Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors) AEO YQN Floor Mats Floor mats available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) AEO YSR Floor Mats available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) AEO YSR Floor Mats wilable in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) AEO YSR Floor Mats wilable in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) AEO YIZ Floor Mats wilable in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) AEO YIZ Floor Mats wilable in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) AEO YIZ Carpet and floor mat available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) AEO YIZ Carpet and floor mats are available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) AEO YIZ Leather piping and stitching are available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) AEO YIZ			AEO	YQL		
Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors) REO YQN POOR Seat Trims in Leather Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors) REO YQN POOR Floor mats available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) REO YSR YSR POOR Floor mats available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) REO YSR POOR POOR Floor mat available in black, with R8 embroidery (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) REO YTZ POOR	Door Sill Trims in Leather		AEO	YSU		
Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors) MAEO YUN Floor Mats Floor mats available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) AEO YSR See page 3 and MY2015 Order Guide for colors) Floor Mats with R8 logo Floor Mats available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather colors AEO YTZ Floor Mats with R8 logo YTZ Floor Mats with R8 logo YTZ Floor mat available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather colors YTZ See page 3 and MY2015 Order Guide for colors) Carpet and Floor Mats Carpet and Floor Mats AEO YTZ Carpet and floor mats are available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather colors AEO YSQ Carpet and floor mats See page 3 and MY2015 Order Guide for colors) AEO YSQ Carpet and floor mats See page 3 and MY2015 Order Guide for colors) AEO YSQ				.50		
Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors) Image: Color Mats Image: Color Mats Floor Mats Poor mats available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) Poor Mats YSR Image: Color Mats Floor Mats Poor Mats Poor Mats Poor Mats YSR Image: Color Mats Floor Mats with R8 logo Floor Mats with R8 logo Poor Mats with R8 embroidery (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) Poor Mats with R8 logo YIZ Image: Color Solution of the c			AEO	YQN		
Floor mats available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) AEO YSR Leather piping and stitching are available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather colors AEO YSR Floor mats available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather colors AEO YSR Floor mats available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather colors AEO YIZ Floor mats available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather colors AEO YIZ Gee page 3 and MY2015 Order Guide for colors) AEO YIZ Image: Color AEO Carpet and Floor Mats Carpet and floor mats are available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather colors AEO YSQ Image: Color AEO Carpet and Floor Mats Carpet and floor mats are available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather colors AEO YSQ Image: Color AEO Image: Color						
Leather piping and stitching are available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather colors (see page 3 and MY2015 Order Guide for colors) Floor Mats with R8 logo Floor mats available in black, with R8 embroidery (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) Leather piping and stitching are available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather colors (see page 3 and MY2015 Order Guide for colors) Leather piping and stitching are available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather colors (see page 3 and MY2015 Order Guide for colors) Leather piping and stitching are available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather colors (see page 3 and MY2015 Order Guide for colors) Leather piping and stitching are available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) Leather piping and stitching are available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather colors (see page 3 and MY2015 Order Guide for colors) Leather piping and stitching are available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather colors (see page 3 and MY2015 Order Guide for colors) Leather piping and stitching are available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather colors (see page 3 and MY2015 Order Guide for colors) Leather piping and stitching are available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather colors (see page 3 and MY2015 Order Guide for colors) Leather piping and stitching are available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather colors (see page 3 and MY2015 Order Guide for colors) Leather piping and stitching are available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather colors (see page 3 and MY2015 Order Guide for colors) Leather piping and stitching are available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather colors (see page 3 and MY2015 Order Guide for colors) Leather piping and stitching are available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather colors (see page 3 and MY2015 Order Guide for colors) Leather piping and stitching are available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather colors (see page 3 and		V2015 Order Guide" for colors)				
(see page 3 and MY2015 Order Guide for colors) Image: Constraint R8 logs Floor Mats with R8 logs Floor mats available in black, with R8 embroidery (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) Leather piping and stitching are available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather colors REO Carpet and floor mats Floor mats are available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) Carpet and floor mats REO (see page 3 and MY2015 Order Guide for colors) REO Carpet and floor mats REO (see page 3 and MY2015 Order Guide for colors) REO (see page 3 and MY2015 Order Guide for colors) REO			AEO	YSR		
Floor Mats with R8 logo NEO YTZ Floor mat available in black, with R8 embroidery (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) NEO YTZ Leather piping and stitching are available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather colors See page 3 and MY2015 Order Cuide for colors) YTZ Carpet and Floor Mats Carpet and Floor mats are available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) AEO YSQ (see page 3 and MY2015 Order Guide for colors) (see page 3 and MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) YSQ See page 3 and MY2015 Order Guide for colors)						
Floor mat available in black, with R8 embroidery (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) AEO YTZ Leather piping and stitching are available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather colors See page 3 and MY2015 Order Guide for colors) See page 3 and MY2015 Order Guide for colors) Carpet and Floor mats Carpet and floor mats are available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather colors YSQ (see page 3 and MY2015 Order Guide for colors) See page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) YSQ						
Leather piping and stitching are available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather colors (see page 3 and MY2015 Order Guide for colors) Carpet and floor Mats Carpet and floor mats are available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) AEO YIZ YI Carpet and floor mats are available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) AEO YSQ YSQ (see page 3 and MY2015 Order Guide for colors)		uide" for colors)				
(see page 3 and MY2015 Order Guide for colors) Carpet and Floor Mats Carpet and floor mats are available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) AEO VsQ vsQ			AEO	YTZ		
Carpet and floor mats are available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) Leather piping and stitching are available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather colors (see page 3 and MY2015 Order Guide for colors)						
Leather piping and stitching are available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather colors (see page 3 and MY2015 Order Guide for colors)	Carpet and Floor Mats					
Leather piping and stitching are available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather colors (see page 3 and MY2015 Order Guide for colors)			AFO	YSO		
		colors				
Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.						
	Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice.	Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.				

*SEE PAGE 2 FOR AUDI EXCLUSIVE ORDER PROCESS INFORMATION

2015 R8 V8 Coupe

R8 V8 Coupe	quattro Manual				
	quattro S tronic			4235NE	
AUDI EXCLUSIVE EXTERIO	R OPTIONS	AIM Option Code*	Option Code	Retail	Invoice
Customized Paint - Non-Matte (see page 5 for available colors)					
Quartz Silver Sideblade unless YUY or 6H3 is ordered		Q0Q0	QOQO		
Customized Paint - Matte (Sepang Blue, Suzuka Gray, Samoa Orange, Daytona Gr	ay, Spheren Blue)				
Quartz Silver Sideblade unless YUY or 6H3 is ordered		0000	0000		
Customized Sideblade (see page 5 for available colors)		AEO	YUY		
AUDI EXCLUSIVE INTERIOR OPTIONS: REQUIRES "AEO" OPTION CODE (\$1200 Audi	exclusive fee, charged one time per order)	AIM Option Code*	Option Code	Retail	Invoice
Audi exclusive Order Fee (Required for addition of any Audi exclusive options listed b		AEO	AEO	netan	intoice
Audi exclusive Order Fee (Required for addition of any Audi exclusive options listed b Audi exclusive Fine Nappa Leather Package 1	elow, ree charged one time per order)	AEU	AEU		
Seats, passenger door handle and lower door trim in all Audi exclusive Fine Nappa leat					
Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015		AEO	PYA		
*Requires PL1 from Standard Order Guide					
Audi exclusive Fine Nappa Leather Package 2					
Seats, passenger door handle, door trims, lower dashboard, lower door panels, rear si	le panels, door storage compartment				
monoposto, instrument cowl, knee pad, center console and radio mask in all Audi exclu					
(see page 3 for colors) Dashboard and upper door panels available in Black, Chestnut B		AEO	PYD		
Havanna Brown, Smokey Blue, Night Blue, Jet Gray, Classic Red, Crimson Red, and Icel					
Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015					
*Requires PL3 from Standard Order Guide					
Audi exclusive Full Fine Nappa Leather Package with Diamond Stitching on Seats and	Door Trim				
Seats, passenger door handle, door trims, lower dashboard, rear side panels, door sto					
instrument cowl, knee pad, center console, and radio mask in all Audi exclusive Fine N					
Dashboard and upper door panels available in Black, Chestnut Brown, Saddle Brown, C		AEO	PYS		
Night Blue, Jet Gray, Classic Red, Crimson Red, and Iceland Green					
Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015	Order Guide" for colors)				
*Requires PL8 and either XG or XH from Standard Order Guide					
Monoposto Design Package in Leather					
Monoposto, cockpit, knee pad, and driver door handle in leather					
Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)		AEO	YQW		
Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015	Order Guide" for colors)				
Headliner in Alcantara		AEO	YSK		
Available in all Audi exclusive Alcantara colors (see page 3 for colors)		AEO	TSK		
Headliner in Alcantara with Diamond Stitching		AFO	YSE		
Headliner and Stitching Available in all Audi exclusive Alcantara colors (see page 3 for	colors)	AEU	TSE		
Headliner and Rear Shelf in Alcantara		AEO	YSL		
Available in all Audi exclusive Alcantara colors (see page 3 for colors)		ALU	131		
Luggage Compartment in Alcantara		AEO	YOM		
Available in all Audi exclusive Alcantara colors (see page 3 for colors)		ALU	TQM		
Controls in Leather					
Steering Wheel, Gear Shift, and Handbrake in Fine Nappa Leather		AEO	YRB		
Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)					
Steering Wheel in Leather		AEO	YRH		
Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)					
Inlays in Leather		AEO	YQP		
Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)					
Air Vents in Leather		AEO	YQL		
Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)					
Door Sill Trims in Leather		AEO	YSU		
Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)					
Seat Trims in Leather		AEO	YQN		
Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)					-
Floor Mats					
Floor mats available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2 Leather piping and stitching are available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather co		AEO	YSR		
Leather piping and stitching are available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather co (see page 3 and MY2015 Order Guide for colors)	015				
(see page 3 and MY2015 Order Guide for colors) Floor Mats with R8 logo					
-	a" for colors)				
Floor mat available in black, with R8 embroidery (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guid Leather piping and stitching are available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather co		AEO	YTZ		
Leather piping and stitching are available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather co (see page 3 and MY2015 Order Guide for colors)	015				
(see page 3 and MY2015 Order Guide for colors) Carpet and Floor Mats					
Carpet and Floor Mats Carpet and floor mats are available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page	3 and "MV2015 Order Guide" for colore)				
Leather piping and stitching are available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page Leather piping and stitching are available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather co		AEO	YSQ		
Leather piping and stitching are available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather co (see page 3 and MY2015 Order Guide for colors)	613				
Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. So	me items may be unavailable when vehicle is huilt			1	

1

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

*SEE PAGE 2 FOR AUDI EXCLUSIVE ORDER PROCESS INFORMATION

2015 R8 V10 Spyder

R8 V10 Spyder	quattro Manual			42952T		
	quattro S tronic			42952E		
AUDI EXCLUSIVE EXTERIO	DR OPTIONS	AIM Option Code*	Option Code	Retail	Invoice	
Customized Paint - Non-Matte with Black Top (See page 5 for available colors)		QOPA	QOPA			
Customized Paint - Non-Matte with Red Top (See page 5 for available colors)		QOSF	QOSF			
Customized Paint - Non-Matte with Brown Top (See page 5 for available colors)	QOPQ	QOPQ			
Customized Paint - Matte with Black Top (Sepang Blue, Suzuka Gray, Samoa O	range, Daytona Gray, Spheren Blue)	OOPA	0000			
Customized Paint - Matte with Red Top (Sepang Blue, Suzuka Gray, Samoa Ora	nge, Daytona Gray, Spheren Blue)	005F	0000			
Customized Paint - Matte with Brown Top (Sepang Blue, Suzuka Gray, Samoa	Drange, Daytona Gray, Spheren Blue)	OOPQ	0000			
AUDI EXCLUSIVE INTERIOR OPTIONS: REQUIRES "AEO" OPTION CODE (\$1200 Au	di exclusive fee, charged one time per order)	AIM Option Code*	Option Code	Retail	Invoice	
Audi exclusive Order Fee (Required for addition of any Audi exclusive options listed	d below, fee charged one time per order)	AEO	AEO			
Audi exclusive Fine Nappa Leather Package 1						
Seats, passenger door handle and door trim in all Audi exclusive Fine Nappa leather	colors (see page 3 for colors)	AEO	PYA			
Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY20	15 Order Guide" for colors)					
Audi exclusive Fine Nappa Leather Package 2						
Seats, passenger door handle, door trim, lower dashboard, rear side panels, door st	orage compartment, monoposto,					
instrument cowl, knee pad, center console and radio mask in all Audi exclusive Fine						
Dashboard and upper door panels available in Black, Chestnut Brown, Saddle Brown	, Cognac, Havanna Brown, Smokey Blue,	AEO	PYD			
Night Blue, Jet Gray, Classic Red, Crimson Red, and Iceland Green						
Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY20	15 Order Guide" for colors)					
*Requires PL3 from Standard Order Guide						
Audi exclusive Full Fine Nappa Leather Package with Diamond Stitching on Seats a						
Seats, passenger door handle, door trims, lower dashboard, rear side panels, door s						
instrument cowl, knee pad, center console and radio mask in all Audi exclusive Fine						
Dashboard and upper door panels available in Black, Chestnut Brown, Saddle Brown	, Cognac, Havanna Brown, Smokey Blue,	AEO	PYS			
Night Blue, Jet Gray, Classic Red, Crimson Red, and Iceland Green						
Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY20	15 Order Guide" for colors)					
*Requires PL8 and either XG or XH from Standard Order Guide						
Monoposto Design Package in Leather						
Monoposto, cockpit, knee pad, and driver door handle in leather		AEO	YQW			
Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)						
Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY20	15 Order Guide" for colors)					
Windscreen Frame in Alcantara		AEO	YQJ			
Available in all Audi exclusive Alcantara colors (see page 3 for colors)						
Windscreen Frame in Leather Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)		AEO	YQK			
Luggage Compartment in Alcantara						
Available in all Audi exclusive Alcantara colors (see page 3 for colors)		AEO	YQM			
Controls in Leather						
Steering Wheel, Gear Shift, and Handbrake in Fine Nappa Leather		AEO	YRB			
Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)		AL0	TKD			
Steering Wheel in Leather						
Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)		AEO	YRH			
Inlays in Leather						
Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)		AEO	YQP			
Air Vents in Leather			¥01			
Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)		AEO	YQL			
Door Sill Trims in Leather		AEO	YSU			
Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)		AEU	150			
Seat Trims in Leather		AEO	YQN			
Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)		AEU	1 (11			
Floor Mats						
Floor mats available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "M	Y2015 Order Guide" for colors)	AEO	YSR			
Leather piping and stitching are available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather	colors					
(see page 3 and MY2015 Order Guide for colors)						
Floor Mats with R8 logo						
Floor mat available in black, with R8 embroidery (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order G		AEO	YTZ			
Leather piping and stitching are available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather	colors					
(see page 3 and MY2015 Order Guide for colors)						
Carpet and Floor Mats						
Carpet and floor mats are available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page		AEO	YSQ			
Leather piping and stitching are available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather	colors					
(see page 3 and MY2015 Order Guide for colors)						
Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice.	Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.					

*SEE PAGE 2 FOR AUDI EXCLUSIVE ORDER PROCESS INFORMATION

2015 R8 V8 Spyder

	2015 RO VO 3	pyuei	1		
R8 V8 Spyder	quattro Manual			4295NT	
	quattro S tronic			4295NE	
AUDI EXCLUSIVE EXTERIO	OR OPTIONS	AIM Option Code*	Option Code	Retail	Invoice
Customized Paint - Non-Matte with Black Top (See page 5 for available colors)		QOPA	QOPA		
Customized Paint - Non-Matte with Red Top (See page 5 for available colors)		OOSF	OOSF		
Customized Paint - Non-Matte with Brown Top (See page 5 for available colors)	00P0	00P0		
Customized Paint - Matte with Black Top (Sepang Blue, Suzuka Gray, Samoa O		OOPA	0000		
Customized Paint - Matte with Red Top (Sepang Blue, Suzuka Gray, Samoa Ora		00SF	0000		
Customized Paint - Matte with Brown Top (Sepang Blue, Suzuka Gray, Samoa		OOPQ	0000		
AUDI EXCLUSIVE INTERIOR OPTIONS: REQUIRES "AEO" OPTION CODE (\$1200 Au		AIM Option Code*	Option Code	Retail	Invoice
Audi exclusive Order Fee (Required for addition of any Audi exclusive options liste		AEO	AEO		
Audi exclusive Fine Nappa Leather Package 1	,	120	, ALC		
Seats, passenger door handle and door trim in all Audi exclusive Fine Nappa leather	colors (see page 3 for colors)	150	51/4		
Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY20		AEO	РҮА		
*Requires PL1 from Standard Order Guide					
Audi exclusive Fine Nappa Leather Package 2					
Seats, passenger door handle, door trims, lower dashboard, rear side panels, door s	torage compartment monoposto				
instrument cowl, knee pad, center console and radio mask in all Audi exclusive Fine					
		AEO	PYD		
Dashboard and upper door panels available in Black, Chestnut Brown, Saddle Brown	, Cognac, Havanna Brown, Smokey Blue,	AEO	PTD		
Night Blue, Jet Gray, Classic Red, Crimson Red, and Iceland Green					
Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY20	15 Order Guide" for colors)				
*Requires PL3 from Standard Order Guide					
Audi exclusive Full Fine Nappa Leather Package with Diamond Stitching on Seats a					
Seats, passenger door handle, door trims, lower dashboard, rear side panels, door s	torage compartment, monoposto,				
instrument cowl, knee pad, center console and radio mask in all Audi exclusive Fine	Nappa leather colors (see page 3 for colors)				
Dashboard and upper door panels available in Black, Chestnut Brown, Saddle Brown	, Cognac, Havanna Brown, Smokey Blue,	AEO	PYS		
Night Blue, Jet Gray, Classic Red, Crimson Red, and Iceland Green					
Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY20	15 Order Guide" for colors)				
*Requires PL8 and either XG or XH from Standard Order Guide					
Monoposto Design Package					
Monoposto, cockpit, knee pad, and driver door handle in leather					
Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)		AEO	YQW		
Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY20	15 Order Guide" for colors)				
Windscreen Frame in Alcantara					
Available in all Audi exclusive Alcantara colors (see page 3 for colors)		AEO	YQJ		
Windscreen Frame in Leather					
		AEO	YQK		
Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)					
Alcantara Luggage Compartment		AEO	YQM		
Available in all Audi exclusive Alcantara colors (see page 3 for colors)					
Controls in Leather					
Steering Wheel, Gear Shift, and Handbrake in Fine Nappa Leather		AEO	YRB		
Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)					
Steering Wheel in Leather		AEO	YRH		
Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)					
Inlays in Leather		AEO	YQP		
Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)		200	141		
Air Vents in Leather		AEO	YQL		
Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)		AEU	ι QL		
Door Sill Trims in Leather		450	VCU		
Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)		AEO	YSU		
Seat Trims in Leather		150			
Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)		AEO	YQN		
Floor Mats					
Floor mats available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "M	Y2015 Order Guide" for colors)				
Leather piping and stitching are available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather		AEO	YSR		
(see page 3 and MY2015 Order Guide for colors)					
Floor Mats with R8 logo					
	uida" far calara)				
Floor mat available in black, with R8 embroidery (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order G		AEO	YTZ		
Leather piping and stitching are available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather	COLORS				
(see page 3 and MY2015 Order Guide for colors)					
Carpet and Floor Mats					
Carpet and floor mats are available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see pa	-	AEO	YSQ		
Leather piping and stitching are available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather	colors				
(see page 3 and MY2015 Order Guide for colors)					
Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice.	Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.				

1

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

*SEE PAGE 2 FOR AUDI EXCLUSIVE ORDER PROCESS INFORMATION

AUDI EXCLUSIVE EXTERIOR OPTIONS Customized Paint See page 5 for available colors AUDI EXCLUSIVE INTERIOR OPTIONS: REQUIRES "AEO" OPTION CODE (\$1200 order fee, charged once per order; n/a for C7D)	AIM Option Code*	Option Code	Retail	Invoice
See page 5 for available colors		0000		
AUDI EXCLUSIVE INTERIOR OPTIONS: REQUIRES "AEO" OPTION CODE (\$1200 order fee, charged once per order; n/a for C7D)		4040		
	AIM Option Code*	Option Code	Retail	Invoice
Audi exclusive dynamic edition - interior package				
Black Valcona leather RS Sport seats with Crimson Red honeycomb stitching, Crimson Red safety belts, Black Valcona				
leather controls (steering wheel and gear shift) with Crimson Red stitching, Black Valcona leather armrests and knee pad	AEO	C7F		
with Crimson Red stitching, Black floor mats with Crimson Red leather piping and stitching				
*\$1,200 Audi exclusive order fee does not apply for this package				
Audi exclusive Order Fee (Required for addition of any Audi exclusive options listed below, fee charged one time per order)	AEO	AEO		
Audi exclusive Valcona Leather Package 1 - Individual Contour Seat Only				
Seats (excluding cover on backside of seat), door trim, front center armrest and knee pad available in all Audi				
exclusive Valcona leather colors (see page 3 for colors)	AEO	PYB		
Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors)				
*Requires PS8				
Audi exclusive Valcona Leather Package 2 - Individual Contour Seat Only				
Seats (including cover on backside of seat), door trim, front center armrest, knee pad and door armrests in all Audi exclusive				
Valcona leather colors (see page 3 for colors)	AEO	PYR		
Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors)				
*Requires PS8				
Audi exclusive Valcona Leather Package 1 with Honeycomb Stitching - Sport Seat Only				
Seats (excluding cover on backside of seat), door trim, front center armrest and knee pad available in all Audi	AEO	PYQ		
exclusive Valcona leather colors (see page 3 for colors)				
Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors)				
Audi exclusive Valcona Leather Package 2 with Honeycomb Stitching - Sport Seat Only				
Seats (including cover on backside of seat), door trim, front center armrest, knee pad and door armrests in all Audi exclusive				
Valcona leather colors (see page 3 for colors)	AEO	PYS		
Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors)				
Audi exclusive Airbag Cover and Door Armrests in Leather				
Airbag Cover and Door Armrests available in all Audi exclusive Valcona leather colors (see page 3 for colors)	AEO	YUH		
Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors)				
Controls in Perforated Leather				
Steering wheel and gear shift in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)	AEO	YRB		
Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors)				
Steering Wheel in Perforated Leather	AFO	YRH		
Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)	AEO	YRH		
Inlays in Wood				
Available in all Audi exclusive inlay colors (see page 4 for colors)	AEO	YTA		
Floor Mats with RS 7 logo	AEO	YTZ		
Floor mat available in black, with RS 7 embroidery (not customizable)	AEO	112		
Floor Mats with RS 7 Logo - piping and contrast stitching around outside of mat				
Floor mat available in black, with RS 7 embroidery (logo not customizabale)	AEQ	YTU		
Leather piping and stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather colors	ALO	110		
(see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors)				
Carpet and Floor Mats				
Carpet and floor mats are available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors)	AEQ	YSQ		
Leather piping and stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather colors	200	.54		
(see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors)				
Floor Mats				
Floor mats available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors)	AEO	YSR		
Leather piping and stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather colors	200			
(see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors)				

2015 RS 5 Coupe 2015 RS 5 Cabriolet

RS 5 Coupe	quattro S tronic		81:	35XY		
RS 5 Cabriolet	quattro S tronic		85	75XY Retail Retail		
AUDI EXCLUSIVE EXTERIO	ROPTIONS	AIM Option Code*	Option Code	Retail	Invoice	
Customized Paint		Q0Q0	Q0Q0			
See page 5 for available colors		QUQU	QUQU			
AUDI EXCLUSIVE INTERIOR OPTIONS: REQUIRES "AEO" OPTION CODE (\$1200 Au	di exclusive fee, charged one time per order)	AIM Option Code*	Option Code	Retail	Invoice	
Audi exclusive Order Fee (Required for addition of any Audi exclusive options listed	below, fee charged one time per order)	AEO	AEO			
Audi exclusive Fine Nappa Leather Package 2						
Seats, door trim, front center armrest and door armrests in all Audi exclusive		AEO	PYD			
Fine Nappa leather colors (see page 3 for colors)		ALU				
Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY20	15 Order Guide" for colors)					
Controls in Leather						
Steering wheel and gear shift in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for color	ors)	AEO	YRB			
Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY20	15 Order Guide" for colors)					
Steering Wheel in Leather						
Steering wheel available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)		AEO	YRH			
Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY20	15 Order Guide" for colors)					
Wood Inlays		AEO	YTA			
Available in all Audi exclusive inlay colors (see page 4 for colors)						
Inlays Painted in Body Color		AEO	YTF			
Available in all Audi exclusive and standard paint colors						
Floor Mats with RS 5 logo		AEO	YTZ			
Floor mat available in black, with RS 5 embroidery (not customizable)						
Floor Mats with RS 5 Logo - piping and contrast stitching around outside of mat						
Floor mat available in black, with RS 5 embroidery (logo not customizabale)		AEO	YTU			
Leather piping and stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather colo	rs					
(see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors)						
Floor Mats without Logo						
Floor mat available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY20		AEO	YSD			
Leather piping and stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather colo	rs					
(see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice.						

*SEE PAGE 2 FOR AUDI EXCLUSIVE ORDER PROCESS INFORMATION

2015 S8

58	quattro tiptronic	NWB		4H25SA	
AUDI EXCLUSIVE EXTERIO	DR OPTIONS	AIM Option Code*	Option Code	Retail	Invoice
Customized Paint					
See page 5 for available colors		QOQO	QOQO		
AUDI EXCLUSIVE INTERIOR OPTIONS: REQUIRES "AEO" OPTION CODE (\$1200 Audi exclus	ive fee, charged one time per order)	AIM Option Code*	Option Code	Retail	Invoice
Audi exclusive Order Fee (Required for addition of any Audi exclusive options listed below,	fee charged one time per order)	AEO	AEO		
Audi exclusive Valcona Leather Package 1					
Seats, center armrest, and door trim available in all Audi exclusive Valcona leather colors (se	ee page 3 for colors)	AEO	YZ1		
Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order	Guide" for colors)				
Recommended to order interior color in black					
Audi exclusive Valcona Leather Package 2 (requires 7HD)					
Includes all of Audi exclusive Valcona Leather Package 1					
Seats, center armrest, door trim, knee pad, door armrests in all Audi exclusive Valcona leath	er colors (see page 3 for colors)	AEO	YZ2		
Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order	Guide" for colors)				
Recommended to order interior color in black					
Audi exclusive Valcona Leather Package 3 (requires 7HD)					
Includes all of Audi exclusive Valcona Leather Package 1 and 2					
Seats, center armrest, door trim, knee pad, door armrests, lower door trim including door p	ockets, lower dashboard including glove compartment	AEO	YZ3		
and MMI panel available in all Audi exclusive Valcona leather colors (see page 3 for colors)					
Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order	Guide" for colors)				
Recommended to order interior color in black					
Audi exclusive Valcona Leather Package 4 (requires 7HD)					
Includes all of Audi exclusive Valcona Leather Package 1, 2, and 3					
Seats, center armrest, door trim, knee pad, door armrests, lower door trim including door p	ockets, lower dashboard including glove compartment				
and MMI panel, dashboard, upper door panels, seat trims, front and rear head restraints, st	eering wheel, and air bag cap available in all Audi				
exclusive Valcona leather colors (see page 3 for colors)		AEO	YZ4		
Dashboard and upper door panels available in Black, Chestnut Brown, Saddle Brown, Havann	a Brown, Smokey Blue, Night Blue, Jet Gray,				
Classic Red, Crimson Red, and Iceland Green					
Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order	Guide" for colors)				
Recommended to order interior color in black					
Controls in Leather					
Steering wheel and gear shift in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)		AEO	YRB		
Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order	Guide" for colors)				
Steering Wheel in Leather					
Steering wheel available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)		AEO	YRH		
Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order	Guide" for colors)				
Wood Inlays - UPPER INLAYS ONLY (requires 6Q2)		AEO	YTA		
Available in all Audi exclusive inlays (see page 4 for options)					
Headliner in Alcantara		AEO	YSK		
Available in all Audi exclusive Alcantara colors (see page 3 for colors)					
Rear Shelf in Alcantara		AEO	YSG		
Available in all Audi exclusive Alcantara colors (see page 3 for colors)					
Carpet and Floor Mats					
Carpet available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order G		AEO	YSQ		
Leather piping and stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather colors (see	page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors)				
Floor Mats					
Carpet available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order G		AEO	YSR		
Leather piping and stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather colors (see	page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors)				

*SEE PAGE 2 FOR AUDI EXCLUSIVE ORDER PROCESS INFORMATION

2015 A8L W12

A8L W12	quattro tiptronic	LWB		4HL5GA	
AUDI EXCLUSIVE EXTERIO	IR OPTIONS	AIM Option Code*	Option Code	Retail	Invoice
Customized Paint		Q0Q0	Q0Q0		
See page 5 for available colors		ζυζυ	QUQU		
AUDI EXCLUSIVE INTERIOR OPTIONS: REQUIRES "AEO" OPTION CODE (\$1200 Audi exclusiv	re fee, charged one time per order)	AIM Option Code*	Option Code	Retail	Invoice
Audi exclusive Order Fee (Required for addition of any Audi exclusive options listed below, fe	e charged one time per order)	AEO	AEO		
Audi exclusive Valcona Leather Package 1					
Seats, center armrest, and door trim available in all Audi exclusive Valcona leather colors (see	page 3 for colors)	AEO	YZ1		
Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order	Guide" for colors)	AEU	121		
Recommended to order interior color in black					
Audi exclusive Valcona Leather Package 2 (requires 7HD)					
Includes all of Audi exclusive Valcona Leather Package 1					
Seats, center armrest, door trim, knee pad, door armrests in all Audi exclusive Valcona leathe	r colors (see page 3 for colors)	AEO	YZ2		
Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order	Guide" for colors)				
Recommended to order interior color in black					
Audi exclusive Valcona Leather Package 3 (requires 7HD)					
Includes all of Audi exclusive Valcona Leather Package 1 and 2					
Seats, center armrest, door trim, knee pad, door armrests, lower door trim including door po	ckets, lower dashboard including glove compartment	AEO	YZ3		
and MMI panel available in all Audi exclusive Valcona leather colors (see page 3 for colors)		AEU	123		
Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order	Guide" for colors)				
Recommended to order interior color in black					
Audi exclusive Valcona Leather Package 4 (requires 7HD)					
Includes all of Audi exclusive Valcona Leather Package 1, 2, and 3					
Seats, center armrest, door trim, knee pad, door armrests, lower door trim including door po	ckets, lower dashboard including glove compartment				
and MMI panel, dashboard, upper door panels, seat trims, front and rear head restraints, ste					
exclusive Valcona leather colors (see page 3 for colors)		AEO	YZ4		
Dashboard and upper door panels available in Black, Chestnut Brown, Saddle Brown, Havann	a Brown, Smokey Blue, Night Blue, Jet Gray,				
Classic Red, Crimson Red, and Iceland Green					
Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order	Guide" for colors)				
Recommended to order interior color in black					
Controls in Leather					
Steering wheel and gear shift in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)		AEO	YRB		
Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order	Guide" for colors)				
Steering Wheel in Leather				1	
Steering wheel available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)		AEO	YRH		
Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order	Guide" for colors)				
Wood Inlays - UPPER INLAYS ONLY (requires 5N1 - grab handles in headliner color, not Pian	o Black)				
Available in all Audi exclusive inlays (see page 4 for options)		AEO	YTA		
Headliner in Alcantara		450	2004		
Available in all Audi exclusive Alcantara colors (see page 3 for colors)		AEO	YSK		
Rear Shelf in Alcantara			VCC		
Available in all Audi exclusive Alcantara colors (see page 3 for colors)		AEO	YSG		
Carpet and Floor Mats					
Carpet available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Gu	ide" for colors)	AEO	YSQ		
Leather piping and stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather colors (see p					
Floor Mats					
Carpet available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Gu	ide" for colors)	AEO	YSR		
Leather piping and stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather colors (see p					

*SEE PAGE 2 FOR AUDI EXCLUSIVE ORDER PROCESS INFORMATION

2015 A8 and A8L

	2013 A0 and A02				
	quattro tiptronic	NWB	4HC54A		
A8 3.0T	quattro tiptronic	LWB		4HL54A	
	quattro tiptronic		4HC5CA		
A8 4.0T		NWB		4HL5CA	
	quattro tiptronic	LWB		4HLSCA	
A8L TDI	quattro tiptronic	LWB	4HL5RA		
AUDI EXCLUSIVE EXTERIOR OPTIONS		AIM Option Code*	Option Code	Retail	Invoice
Customized Paint		Q0Q0	Q0Q0		
See page 5 for available colors					
AUDI EXCLUSIVE INTERIOR OPTIONS: REQUIRES "AEO" OPTION CODE (\$1200 Audi exclusive fee, charged one time per order)		AIM Option Code*	Option Code	Retail	Invoice
Audi exclusive Order Fee (Required for addition of any Audi exclusive options listed below,	, fee charged one time per order)	AEO	AEO		
Audi exclusive Valcona Leather Package 1 (requires WTL)					
Seats, center armrest, and door trim available in all Audi exclusive Valcona leather colors (s	ee page 3 for colors)	AEO	YZ1		
Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order	r Guide" for colors)	AEO			
Recommended to order interior color in black					
Audi exclusive Valcona Leather Package 2 (requires WTL & 7HD)					
Includes all of Audi exclusive Valcona Leather Package 1					
Seats, center armrest, door trim, knee pad, door armrests in all Audi exclusive Valcona leat	her colors (see page 3 for colors)	AEO	YZ2		
Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order		1			
Recommended to order interior color in black					
Audi exclusive Valcona Leather Package 3 (requires WTL & 7HD)					
Includes all of Audi exclusive Valcona Leather Package 1 and 2					
Seats, center armrest, door trim, knee pad, door armrests, lower door trim including door p	ackate lawar dathbaard including alove compartment				
and MMI panel available in all Audi exclusive Valcona leather colors (see page 3 for colors)		AEO	YZ3		
Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Recommended to order interior color in black	Guide for colors)				
Audi exclusive Valcona Leather Package 4 (requires WTL & 7HD)					
Includes all of Audi exclusive Valcona Leather Package 1, 2, and 3		AEO			
Seats, center armrest, door trim, knee pad, door armrests, lower door trim including door p			YZ4		
and MMI panel, dashboard, upper door panels, seat trims, front and rear head restraints, st	eering wheel, and air bag cap available in all Audi				
exclusive Valcona leather colors (see page 3 for colors)					
Dashboard and upper door panels available in Black, Chestnut Brown, Saddle Brown, Havann	na Brown, Smokey Blue, Night Blue, Jet Gray,				
Classic Red, Crimson Red, and Iceland Green					
Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order	r Guide" for colors)				
Recommended to order interior color in black					
Controls in Leather					
Steering wheel and gear shift in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)	vheel and gear shift in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors) AEO		YRB		
Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order	r Guide" for colors)				
Steering Wheel in Leather					
Steering wheel available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)		AEO	YRH		
Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order	r Guide" for colors)				
Wood Inlays - UPPER INLAYS ONLY		AEO	YTA		
Available in all Audi exclusive inlays (see page 4 for options)		AEU	TIA		
Headliner in Alcantara - A8 NWB		AEO	YSK		
Available in all Audi exclusive Alcantara colors (see page 3 for colors)		AEU	YSK		
Headliner in Alcantara - A8L		450	NC.		
Available in all Audi exclusive Alcantara colors (see page 3 for colors)		AEO	YSK		
Rear Shelf in Alcantara		AEO	YSG		
Available in all Audi exclusive Alcantara colors (see page 3 for colors)		AEU	156		
Carpet and Floor Mats					
Carpet available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors)		AEO	YSQ		
Learther piping and stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard learther colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors)					
Floor Mats					
Carpet available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors)			YSR		
Leather piping and stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather colors (see page 3 and "M22015 Order Guide" for colors)			-		
Leather nining and stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather colors (see					

1

*SEE PAGE 2 FOR AUDI EXCLUSIVE ORDER PROCESS INFORMATION

2015 S7

2015 S6						
57	4.0T quattro	4GA53Y				
56	4.0T quattro		4G253Y			
AUDI EXCLUSIVE EXTERIOR OPTIONS		AIM Option Code*	Option Code	Retail	Invoice	
Customized Paint		Q0Q0	Q0Q0			
See page 5 for available colors		4040	QUQU			
AUDI EXCLUSIVE INTERIOR OPTIONS: REQUIRES "AEO" OPTION CODE (\$1200 Audi exclusive fee, charged one time per order)		AIM Option Code*	Option Code	Retail	Invoice	
Audi exclusive Order Fee (Required for addition of any Audi exclusive options listed below, fee charged one time per order)		AEO	AEO			
Audi exclusive Valcona Leather Package 1 - Individual Contour Seat Only						
Seats (excluding cover on backside of seat), door trim, front center armrest and knee	pad available in all Audi					
exclusive Valcona leather colors (see page 3 for colors)		AEO	PYB			
Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015	Order Guide" for colors)					
*Requires PS9						
Audi exclusive Valcona Leather Package 2 - Individual Contour Seat Only						
Seats (including cover on backside of seat), door trim, front center armrest, knee pac	and door armrests in all Audi exclusive					
Valcona leather colors (see page 3 for colors)		AEO	PYR			
Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015	Order Guide" for colors)					
*Requires PS9						
Audi exclusive Valcona Leather Package 1 with Honeycomb Stitching - Sport Seat O	ıly					
Seats (excluding cover on backside of seat), door trim, front center armrest and knee	AEO	PYB				
exclusive Valcona leather colors (see page 3 for colors)						
Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015						
Audi exclusive Valcona Leather Package 2 with Honeycomb Stitching - Sport Seat O	ıly					
Seats (including cover on backside of seat), door trim, front center armrest, knee pac						
Valcona leather colors (see page 3 for colors)		AEO	PYR			
Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015	Order Guide" for colors)					
Audi exclusive Airbag Cover and Door Armrests in Leather						
Airbag Cover and Door Armrests available in all Audi exclusive Valcona leather colors	see page 3 for colors)	AEO	YUH			
Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015						
Controls in Leather						
Steering wheel and gear shift in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)		AEO	YRB			
	ng winche in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors)					
Steering Wheel in Leather						
Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)		AEO	YRH			
Inlays in Wood						
Available in all Audi exclusive inlay colors (see page 4 for colors)		AEO	YTA			
Carpet and Floor Mats						
arpet and floor mats are available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors)		100				
Leather piping and stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather colors		AEO	YSQ			
(see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors)						
Floor Mats						
Floor mats available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors)						
Leather piping and stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather colors		AEO	YSR			
(see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors)						

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

*SEE PAGE 2 FOR AUDI EXCLUSIVE ORDER PROCESS INFORMATION

2015 A7 2015 A6

2015 A6						
3.0T quattro		4GA51A		4GA51A		
Α7	3.0 TDI quattro		4GA5CA			
	2.0T FWD		4G25MH			
	2.0T quattro		4G25MA			
A6	3.0T quattro		46251A			
	3.0 TDI quattro		4G25CA			
AUDI EXCLUSIVE EXTERIO	ROPTIONS	AIM Option Code*	Option Code	Retail	Invoice	
Customized Paint		Q0Q0	Q0Q0			
See page 5 for available colors		4040	4040			
AUDI EXCLUSIVE INTERIOR OPTIONS: REQUIRES "AEO" OPTION CODE (\$1200 Audi exclusive fee, charged one time per order)		AIM Option Code*	Option Code	Retail	Invoice	
Audi exclusive Order Fee (Required for addition of any Audi exclusive options listed	pelow, fee charged one time per order)	AEO	AEO			
Audi exclusive Valcona Leather Package 1 - Individual Contour Seat Only						
Seats (excluding cover on backside of seat), door trim, front center armrest and knee	pad available in all Audi	AEO	PYB			
exclusive Valcona leather colors (see page 3 for colors)	AEU	115				
Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors)						
Audi exclusive Valcona Leather Package 2 - Individual Contour Seat Only		AEO	PYR			
Seats (including cover on backside of seat), door trim, front center armrest, knee pad and door armrests in all Audi exclusive						
Valcona leather colors (see page 3 for colors)						
Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015	Order Guide" for colors)					
Audi exclusive Airbag Cover and Door Armrests in Leather		AEO	YUH			
Airbag Cover and Door Armrests available in all Audi exclusive Valcona leather colors (see page 3 for colors)		AEO	YUH			
Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors)						
Controls in Leather		AEO	YRB			
	Steering wheel and gear shift in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)		TKD .			
Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) Steering Wheel in Leather						
Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)		AEO	YRH			
Inlays in Wood						
Available in all Audi exclusive inlay colors (see page 4 for colors)		AEO	YTA			
Carpet and Floor Mats		AEO	YSQ			
Carpet and floor mats are available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors)						
Leather piping and stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather colors						
(see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors)						
Floor Mats		AEO				
Floor mats available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY201	YSR					
Leather piping and stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather colors	.54					
(see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors)						

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

*SEE PAGE 2 FOR AUDI EXCLUSIVE ORDER PROCESS INFORMATION

54	quattro manual		8K2549			
	quattro S tronic		8K254Y			
AUDI EXCLUSIVE EXTERIOR OPTIONS		AIM Option Code*	Option Code	Retail	Invoice	
Customized Paint		Q0Q0	Q0Q0			
See page 5 for available colors		4040	4040			
AUDI EXCLUSIVE INTERIOR OPTIONS: REQUIRES "AEO" OPTION CODE		AIM Option Code*	Option Code	Retail	Invoice	
Audi exclusive Nogaro Blue special edition - interior package						
Seats in Black leather and Cobalt Blue Alcantara, Door Trim Inserts in Cobalt Blue Alcantara,						
RS 4 Aluminum Race Inlays, Steering Wheel and Gear Shift in Black Perforated leather		AEO	BSE			
*\$1,200 Audi exclusive order fee does not apply for this package						
*Requires WPT						

1

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

*SEE PAGE 2 FOR AUDI EXCLUSIVE ORDER PROCESS INFORMATION